



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive
DSpace Repository

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

1970

**Public relations at Central Illinois Public
Service Company: a case study.**

Finkelstein, Jimmie B.

University of Wisconsin

<https://hdl.handle.net/10945/15140>

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School
411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle
Monterey, California USA 93943

<http://www.nps.edu/library>

Library

U.S. Naval Postgraduate School

Monterey, California 93940

PUBLIC RELATIONS AT CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC
SERVICE COMPANY: A CASE STUDY

BY

JIMMIE B. FINKELSTEIN

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF ARTS

(Journalism)

at the

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

January 1970

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1910

Copyright, 1910, by the University of Chicago Press

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

(Printed in Great Britain)

1910

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The story of modern public relations at Central Illinois Public Service Company is a success story. But for any organization to open its records and memories to a researcher with no strings attached requires a certain amount of courage--regardless of the content of those files. Management and employees at CIPS did exactly this, and for their cooperation I shall be forever grateful. The responsibility for any shortcomings in this study rests entirely with the author.

In the preparation of this thesis, a number of debts were incurred. Particular thanks must go to Jay Paul Wade, who contributed a great deal of his time patiently explaining the complexities of his company, industry, and profession. At the risk of omitting many of those who also helped, special acknowledgement is made to: Sam Poe, Fred Fernandes, Ken Andres, and the remainder of CIPS' advertising and public relations department staff. Several members of company management, past and present, were extremely gracious in permitting me time to discuss matters pertinent to this thesis. These interviews are cited in the bibliography.

At the University of Wisconsin, Professor Douglas Jones' guidance and constructive criticisms throughout this

CONFIDENTIAL

The study of Robert Galois' papers at Cornell
Illinois Wesleyan University is a common story. The
for my organization to open its records and libraries to a
researcher with no special facilities requires a certain
amount of cooperation-organization at the moment of time.
This. Management has supported at CWRU his study this
and the other cooperation I shall be looking forward. The
responsibility for my organization in this study seems
entirely his own.

In the preparation of this study, a number of
books were loaned. Various books were sent to the
Wesleyan University a great deal of his own facilities
regarding the organization of his company, industry, and
production. At the time of writing many of these were also
helped, special arrangements to make his own. The
founder, the father, and the mother of CWRU.
Advertising and public relations department. Great
number of copies of documents, past and present, were
carefully studied in connection with his in various
business in this country. These inquiries are listed in
the bibliography.

At the University of Wisconsin, Professor Douglas
Gale, physicist and constructive scientist throughout his

project--and my entire course of study--have been invaluable.

For her very competent technical advice and preparation of the final copy, my thanks to Mrs. Lloyd Renneberg.

Finally, to Kay, whose draft typing and unwavering confidence that one day the study would be finished were a source of strength, my deepest gratitude.

...and of which copies of study--leave book

available.

The first very complete historical studies and

revisions of the first copy, by Thomas to the 1840s

language.

Finally, in the same year, 1840, and including

revisions that are the study would be finished after a

series of studies of several families.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
Purpose	4
Method	6
 Chapter	
I. POWER AND PUBLIC RELATIONS--AN OVERVIEW	10
The Beginnings	10
It Started With a Streetcar	13
Load Building	16
Early Public Relations	17
CIPSCO News	20
Women's Public Information Committee	22
Utility Week	23
The Illinois Committee on Public Utility Information (ICPUI)	24
The Depression Years	28
The Growth of Public Ownership	30
A New Era	33
II. STORMY TIMES	41
Post-War Growth and the Rate Increase	41
Southern Illinois	43
Management's Concern	46
Jay Paul Wade	49
Public Relations--A Beginning	52
III. TURNING THE TIDE	58
Company Identity--A First Step	59
New Contact With the Media	61
The Community and the Employees	62
Ownership and Rates--Misunderstood Issues	65
Stopgap Public Relations and an Untimely Rate Cut	67
The Investigation--A Public Relations Opportunity	70
The Combined Department	75

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction	1
2	Report	2
3	Index	3
PART I		
10	I. HOW THE POLICE DEPARTMENT--IN GENERAL	10
11	The Department	11
12	Its History and Development	12
13	Local Police	13
14	State Police	14
15	Federal Police	15
16	The Police and the Community	16
17	The Police and the Citizen	17
18	The Police and the Business	18
19	The Police and the Labor	19
20	The Police and the Foreign	20
21	The Police and the Future	21
PART II		
22	II. POLICE DEPARTMENT	22
23	The Police and the Community	23
24	The Police and the Citizen	24
25	The Police and the Business	25
26	The Police and the Labor	26
27	The Police and the Foreign	27
28	The Police and the Future	28
PART III		
29	III. POLICE DEPARTMENT	29
30	The Police and the Community	30
31	The Police and the Citizen	31
32	The Police and the Business	32
33	The Police and the Labor	33
34	The Police and the Foreign	34
35	The Police and the Future	35
36	The Police and the Community	36
37	The Police and the Citizen	37
38	The Police and the Business	38
39	The Police and the Labor	39
40	The Police and the Foreign	40
41	The Police and the Future	41

Chapter	Page
IV. PUBLIC RELATIONS--TOWARD THE MATURE STAFF	
FUNCTION	80
Grand Tower Power Press Tour	82
CIPSCO News--A New Format	85
Public Information	87
Taking Stock	96
Annual Meetings and Wade Speeches	98
Public Affairs--A New Department	99
A Research-Oriented Company	102
Two Major Industry Issues	105
National Organizations and CIPS	110
Jay Paul Wade, Vice President	114
Sam Foe--A New Department Manager	115
Looking Ahead	117
V. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	126
Summary	126
Conclusions	133
BIBLIOGRAPHY	142
APPENDIX A	153
APPENDIX B	155
APPENDIX C	157
APPENDIX D	164
APPENDIX E	166
APPENDIX F	171

INTRODUCTION

Public relations is a product of this century. What began as publicity seeking and press agency has evolved into the serious and highly organized practice of public relations. Our society has undergone numerous changes since the turn of the century, most directed toward bigness: big government, big business, big labor, big agriculture, big media, and big pressure groups.¹ Lost somewhere in this tidal wave of change was the individual. The warm, personal relationships that provided a sense of security to the individual in the past disappeared rapidly as society became a large, impersonal and interdependent conglomeration of special interest groups. This "Big Change," as Frederick Lewis Allen described it, accelerated following World War II.²

It was in this context that the modern practice of public relations developed. To compete for the attention of a public besieged with messages required the specialized talents of a person especially adept in the art of communicating--the public relations practitioner. He appeared with increasing frequency in the organization charts of business, industry, government, and other institutions dependent upon public acceptance and support.

Investor-owned utility companies are public businesses. They provide a service essential to modern life. They operate on a single supplier--or "natural monopoly"--basis, and therefore are subject to government regulation and closest public scrutiny. Unlike their cousin, the telephone company, they find it necessary to constantly beat back the threat of government ownership or competition in their industry. Today, approximately 25 per cent of the electric customers in the United States are served by government power.³

Good performance from utility companies is something the public takes for granted. Often the most difficult, and sometimes neglected, task a company faces is getting the consumer to understand and appreciate the monumental effort that goes into providing him with this vital service--including factors governing the rate he is charged. The survival and future prosperity of the investor-owned utility industry rests on how well individual companies perform this complex task of communicating with their many publics. For this reason, privately-owned companies have been among the forerunners in developing modern public relations practices. In 1911, electric utility pioneer Samuel Insull sounded an ominous warning for utility companies:

I care not how good may be the franchises under which you operate . . . how able may be the management of your property . . . or how good may be your engineer

Investment funds which constitute the public
 business. They provide a service essential to industry
 life. They operate on a public utility—like
 monopoly basis, and therefore are subject to government
 regulation and direct public ownership. Public utility
 means the common good. They are in business to
 operate and not the profit of government ownership or
 operation in their industry. They are approximately 25 per
 cent of the electric ownership in the United States and
 owned by government power.

Good government does not mean competition in
 ownership of public utility. It means the best
 possible service to the public. It means a company that is
 owned by the public is subject to government and regulation and
 operation. It means that you have provided the best of
 utility service—public utility—because the rate of the
 service. The public and future generations of the
 investor-owned utility industry mean to be well served
 and operated better than ever and to be well served
 with their own utility. For this reason, public utility-owned
 companies have been the forerunners in providing
 modern public utility services. In 1911, electric
 utility plants owned by public utility companies were
 for utility companies.

I want to say that you are the best utility owner
 which you operate. . . . How do you see the situation
 at your property . . . at the end of the year?

and how perfect your plants, unless you can so conduct your business as to get the good will of the community in which you are working, you might just as well shut up shop and move away.⁴

In their public relations textbook, Cutlip and Center note that public service companies often are "the most completely organized of all industry to do an effective PR job."⁵ This is true in a growing number of companies, but some of those that today are held up as industry models did not always appreciate the necessity for an organized public relations program. This study concerns public relations practices at one such company, Central Illinois Public Service Company (CIPS), a medium-sized utility serving more than a quarter-million customers in Central and Southern Illinois.⁶

The modern public relations department at CIPS was born in crisis in 1956--surprisingly late in its history for a company so vulnerable to the whims of public opinion. Until then, management had operated on the assumption that good service would obviate the need for a formal public relations function in the company. Since 1956, with unwavering management support, CIPS has become an example of what utility executive Howard Praeger called:

A utility with good public relations . . . one with customer-oriented objectives, sound management, and the ability not only to give customers good service, but to communicate favorably with them in every way.⁷

What brought about the new management attitude toward public relations? What is the underlying management

philosophy of public relations at CIPS, and how has it changed? Who were the people behind the transformation in CIPS' public policies? What programs were employed in communicating with the company's several publics? How successful were these programs?

Purpose

In the preface to his volume of public relations readings, Raymond Simon notes the rapid growth of public relations practice since World War II, and the failure of public relations literature to keep pace.⁸ Much has been written about public relations practices in large, well-known corporations such as DuPont, A. T. & T., Standard Oil, General Motors, etc. Contributions to the development of the practice by many public figures and successful practitioners have been documented. A considerable number of case studies have been devoted to particular public relations problems or successes. However, little effort has been made to examine the use of public relations by medium-sized companies with more modest resources than the major corporations. This thesis will help fill that gap while contributing to the growing body of literature covering the increasingly important practice of public relations at all levels of business and government.

This writer's interest in the utility industry as a subject for study originated at the grandiose level of the public vs. private ownership controversy that has existed

almost as long as the industry itself. But preliminary research pointed toward a more manageable study of an individual company. This was particularly intriguing since it offered the opportunity to take classroom-taught public relations principles into the real-world business environment. A study of how a company faced with the reality of producing a reasonable return for its investors while meeting public demand for good service at a reasonable cost, applied these "ivory tower" concepts to its communications problems would contribute to the knowledge and understanding of the public relations function.

Central Illinois Public Service Company was first considered for study on the basis of recommendations from personnel in other investor-owned companies who were consulted during early fact-finding about the industry in general. Discussions with CIPS' management personnel sealed the "contract" when they promised full cooperation and access to records and personnel. They more than lived up to their pledge.

The main objective of this thesis is to document how a single company used public relations to help remedy a serious management problem in concept and method of communications. Semi-annual customer opinion surveys will be the primary yardstick in measuring company progress in overcoming the problem. A number of the public relations programs employed and the underlying reasons for their

almost as long as the industry itself. The organization
 recently gained access to some sensitive data on the
 individual company. This was particularly interesting since
 it allowed the organization to make direct comparisons
 between companies with the same or similar business
 models. A study of how a company fares with the world is
 becoming a common concern for the American public.
 Another topic has been the need for a national
 court, which would "level the playing field" in
 various programs with respect to the industry and
 the interests of the public. The industry has been
 criticized for years on the basis of environmental
 concerns in other industry-owned companies who were
 considered to be less than honest about the industry in
 general. The industry with the "unpleasant" behavior
 toward the "consumer" was the general public. The industry
 has shown an interest in the industry. They were then
 by to their rights.
 The main objective of this study is to determine
 how a single company may be able to determine its
 various components. The industry is being studied in
 connection with the industry. The industry is being
 in the industry. The industry is being studied in
 connection with the industry. A number of the public
 programs engaged in the industry are the

creation will be discussed.

Management recognition of the relationship between good performance and the staff function of communicating that performance constitutes the management concept of public relations. Without management support public relations efforts rarely succeed, if they exist at all. Conversely, strong, productive public relations programs in a company can usually be traced to an enthusiastically committed management. How and why CIPS' management reached the decision that good service alone would no longer suffice to produce the desired public relationships--or the evolution of the management concept--is another objective of this study.

Finally, once the data have been presented, some assessment of the value of public relations to this specific company, and in a larger sense, to other similar companies in similar circumstances, will be possible. There will be no presumption of revealing cause and effect since this thesis is a case study and as such, provides no scientific basis for this kind of conclusion. However, circumstantial evidence has convicted more than one person.

Method

Before embarking on a study of any utility company, the student must fortify himself with considerable knowledge about the industry in general. This is necessary to establish his credibility with the company he is studying,

and to facilitate his understanding and interpretation of the information he collects. The reams of material published by trade associations representing both public and investor-owned companies provided a good starting point. Interviews, telephone calls, and correspondence with persons connected with these associations, persons employed by several widely scattered utility companies or persons having some interest in the utility industry answered specific questions and afforded additional insight into the industry. Historical background as well as current information was supplied by a number of books, and periodical and newspaper articles. All of the above sources are cited in the bibliography.

The primary sources for this study were CIPS' public relations files and interviews with company personnel in Springfield, Illinois. Fortunately, utility company employees with long service records are the rule rather than the exception. Their memories proved invaluable in recalling past events. Company records were searched for information concerning specific projects and for written or oral (speech) evidence of management support of the public relations function. Organization charts located the function within the company and provided clues to changes in the public relations staff. All opinion surveys were available for my examination.

Prior to beginning my research at CIPS' general

and to facilitate his understanding and interpretation of
the information he receives. The course of instruction
outlined by Lewis emphasizes experiential learning
and involves several methods: a good example
being, interviews, telephone calls, and correspondence
with persons connected with these associations. Persons
employed by several utility districts will be contacted
through their own contacts in the utility industry
through specific questions and through additional
input from the industry. Historical background on utility
as a general industry was supplied by a number of books,
and historical and newspaper articles. All of the above
sources are listed in the bibliography.

The primary source for this study was GEDU.

Public relations firms and associations with utility systems
and in Springfield, Illinois. Furthermore, utility systems
employees with long service records are the main source
for the material. Their services proved invaluable in
locating past events. Company records were searched for
information concerning specific projects and for articles on
other (recent) evidence of management support of the utility
relations function. Organization charts located the
relations within the company and provided clues to changes
in the utility relations field. All utility systems were
included in the bibliography.

This is designed by research at GEDU, Section

offices in Springfield, I was cautioned that I likely would encounter a great deal of suspicion from company employees since an outside researcher is an unknown quantity whose motives are easily questioned. This situation is not eased by the fact that he usually has access to levels of management seldom shared by most employees. Instead, I found a very cooperative employee group who, for the most part, were very willing to discuss company shortcomings as well as successes. Failure to maintain one's objectivity is probably the greatest hazard encountered by a researcher who receives many courtesies from the subject of his research.

The historical method was particularly suited to the gathering and presentation of evidence in the study. No company or industry operates in a vacuum. Historian Allan Nevins cautioned that "the essence of truth often depends upon giving the correct setting . . . to an occurrence."⁹ An organization is profoundly affected by the socio-economic conditions and general tenor of the times existing in its environment. Where relevant to the description of an event, project, or problem, the interplay of these social factors logically has been included in the discussion.

NOTES

INTRODUCTION

¹Scott M. Cutlip and Allen H. Center, Effective Public Relations (3rd ed.; Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964), pp. 54-62. Hereafter referred to as Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations.

²Frederick Lewis Allen, The Big Change: America Transforms Itself, 1900-1950 (New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1952), p. vii.

³Edwin Vennard, Government in the Power Business (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968), p. 22. Hereafter referred to as Vennard, Government in the Power Business.

⁴Samuel Insull, Central Station Electric Service (Chicago: Privately Printed, 1915), p. 204.

⁵Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 337.

⁶See map of CIPS' territory in Appendix A.

⁷Howard A. Praeger, "The Utility and its Public," in Public Relations Handbook, ed. by Philip Lesly (2nd ed.; Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1962), p. 260. Hereafter referred to as Praeger, "The Utility and its Public."

⁸Raymond Simon (ed.), Paraspectives in Public Relations (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966), p. vii. Hereafter referred to as Simon, Paraspectives in Public Relations.

⁹Allen Nevins, Gateway to History (Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1962), p. 253.

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

CHAPTER I

POWER AND PUBLIC RELATIONS--AN OVERVIEW

We will make electric light so cheap that only the rich will be able to burn candles.

--Thomas A. Edison

Although electricity had been in limited use for some years, Edison's invention of the incandescent lamp in the late 1800's provided the impetus for the electric power industry to develop. The major concern of this thesis is the public relations activities of Central Illinois Public Service Company during the last 15 years. But a brief historical recounting of company growth, as well as significant developments in the industry in general, is essential to place the study in context.

The Beginnings

During the 1870's, European technology in electric lighting was considerably ahead of that of the United States. Arc lights were illuminating many European cities. America had almost none. With his incandescent lamp Edison planned to gain world leadership in the field.¹

But this new light bulb, which would create an industry worth about 15 billion dollars before the inventor's death,² was not without its detractors.

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
FROM 1776 TO 1876

The history of the United States
from 1776 to 1876 is a story
of growth and development.
It is a story of the struggle
for independence and the
establishment of a new
government. It is a story
of the expansion of the
territory and the growth
of the population. It is
a story of the development
of the economy and the
culture. It is a story of
the progress of the nation
and the people.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States
from 1776 to 1876 is a story
of growth and development.
It is a story of the struggle
for independence and the
establishment of a new
government. It is a story
of the expansion of the
territory and the growth
of the population. It is
a story of the development
of the economy and the
culture. It is a story of
the progress of the nation
and the people.

Professor Henry Morton, then a well-known physics researcher and president of the Stevens Institute of Technology, protested the praise given Edison's electric lighting system saying, "everyone acquainted with (the system) . . . will recognize it as a conspicuous failure."³

Early financiers of electric lighting argued strongly for isolated plants--single units to power the lighting of a single building from a location in the basement much like heating plants. Edison knew that central station service--one plant serving an entire area--was the only answer to electric power for the masses. He remained undaunted and in 1881 won the franchise to distribute and sell electric lighting in New York City. Previously conservative bankers loosened their purse strings and advanced Edison enough money to begin construction on a central station for New York.⁴ For this purpose a subsidiary company was formed which became the parent of today's giant Consolidated Edison. Electric power, once thought to be a fad for the rich, was here to stay.

In March of 1881, a skinny 21-year-old Englishman named Samuel Insull arrived in the United States to work as Edison's private secretary. He quickly proved adept at organizing Edison's hopelessly complicated affairs, and was soon given full charge of Edison's business doings. Insull's biographer, Forrest McDonald, observes that for almost 12 years with Edison and for 40 years that followed,

Insull had one goal: "To make the Edison system work."⁵

He did. Insull became--with the exception of Edison--the key figure in the early development of the electric light and power business. He was "America's most powerful businessman of the twenties--and its most publicized villain in the thirties."⁶ Along the way he developed mass production--before Henry Ford was credited with the idea; pioneered welfare programs; began rural electrification; encouraged the growth of labor unions; fathered government regulation of utilities; invented methods of marketing securities; and helped develop the modern concept and practice of public relations.⁷ At its zenith, the Insull organization reached into 32 states and was worth several billion dollars--on paper. Middle West Utilities, parent holding company of Central Illinois Public Service Company, was part of the Insull empire.

During the last of the 19th century electric power continued its development, and two inventions were made which had great effect on the fledgling power industry. First, an electric street car system was perfected and traction became the number one user of electricity. Secondly, George Westinghouse and William Stanley invented a transformer which made AC (alternating current) power possible--greatly extending the transmission range of electricity. The spread of electricity which was to revolutionize our society had begun.

It Started With A Streetcar

Central Illinois Public Service Company began as the Mattoon City Railway Company in Mattoon, Illinois, in 1902, to provide streetcar service in that town. Two years later the company purchased an electric generating plant and distribution system--the beginning of an electric power system that has operated uninterrupted to this day. The firm gradually added other properties and franchises and when the name was changed to Central Illinois Public Service Company in 1910, it was furnishing electric service in the Mattoon-Charleston area, operating a heating plant in Mattoon, running street railways in the two cities, and an interurban system between them.⁸

The year 1912 was particularly significant for two reasons. First, company expansion began in earnest with the acquisition of 60 public service properties in communities in east-central, west-central, and Southern Illinois. The greatest challenges facing the company during these early years were to link the towns and areas together with transmission lines, "to abandon the small, inefficient power houses and to bring central station service to customers."⁹ The second major change in 1912 was on August 1, when CIPS became a subsidiary of Insull's Middle West Utilities Company. The association with this holding company from 1912 until 1932 bent the "twig" in a way that affected the mature company "tree" in future years--

It is a fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

...the fact that the...

particularly in respect to public relations.

Beginning with his association with Thomas Edison, Samuel Insull showed a keen appreciation for the value of public relations in utility companies. He strongly believed that only if his customers knew what his companies were doing would they support them. Toward this end he published his first financial report in 1894--15 years before other corporations used the practice. In 1897 he sought every possible opportunity to make public appearances, and by 1900 was instructing his employees in public relations. His many public relations activities, combined with a great knack for well-timed rate cuts, kept Insull and his empire high in the esteem of his customers and employees during the first quarter of the 20th century.¹⁰ Because of his pioneering development of the ideas and techniques of modern public relations practice, McDonald calls Insull "the link between P. T. Barnum and Madison Avenue."¹¹

Holding, or investment companies (as Insull preferred to call them), maintained a relatively small but expert staff of utility executives to direct, advise, and lay down general policies to be followed by the operating companies in their organization. These executives specialized in many fields or departments. Important to CIPS' public relations department were the "publicity and public educational experts"¹² at Middle West Utilities. The

company magazine, CIPSCO News, reflected the tremendous emphasis Middle West and the entire Insull organization placed on public relations. No issue during the Insull "reign" was without some exhortation to more and better public relations. Reprints of articles or speeches in which Insull executives detailed the necessity for constant attention to public relations appeared frequently. Insull and his brother Martin, president of Middle West Utilities, were regular contributors.

In its first dozen years as an Insull company, CIPS' principal expansion was through extending its lines into small, rural communities which had not previously had electric service. By the end of this period, CIPS was serving almost 500 small towns. During this time, the cost of electricity for the lighting customer dropped from 15 cents per kilowatt hour (kwh) to less than half that amount.¹⁴ Many of the local electric plants CIPS bought prior to becoming part of Middle West Utilities were also providing gas, water, streetcar, or ice service as well as electricity to their customers. CIPS moved into these businesses when it acquired the plants. By 1948 the company had narrowed its operations to providing only electric and gas service. But, during its history, CIPS has owned and operated 34 ice plants, 17 central heating systems, 6 street railway systems, 12 water utility properties, 71 miles of main track electric interurban lines, 45 miles of

interurban bus line, 10 gas manufacturing plants, one stone quarry, and one amusement park.¹⁵

A former company president recalls that the formative years of the company were often lean from a financial standpoint when "our employees would make house-to-house (bill) collections from customers, then the day's receipts would be rushed to the bank so there would be enough money on deposit to meet payrolls."¹⁶ Often, work teams in the field would have to rent horses and wagons from local livery stables, and hire a labor force from local citizens. Many of these early recruits stayed with the company.¹⁷

Load Building

During CIPS' early years, residential electric service was available only at night since lighting was its only use. However, it soon became apparent that CIPS' load factor--ratio of kwh delivered by the system per month to the kwh that would have been delivered if the maximum demand had prevailed every hour of every day¹⁸--was the key to more efficient operation, lower customer bills, and higher company revenues. The introduction of the electric iron in the early twenties provided the perfect vehicle for launching a load building or merchandising program. A company sales force began door-to-door selling of this work-saver, and as a measure of their success, Tuesday, ironing

day, became the peak day for use of electricity.¹⁹ After the iron, electric refrigerators, radios, and eventually electric ranges and water heaters increased the demand for electricity.

Although company appliance merchandising ended with the scarcity of appliances during World War II, CIPS' advertising and sales departments still vigorously promote a load building program through promotional and "share-the-cost" advertising.

Early Public Relations

Organized public relations began at CIPS when the company became part of the Insull organization. Early records of public relations activities and personnel are difficult to find. However, information on this period is available from employees who were with the company at the time, from company magazines and annual reports, and from records of conventions and conferences.

At a holding company conference, W. S. Vivian, director of public relations for Middle West Utilities, described the public relations programs of Middle West's operating companies as "foremost" in the industry.²⁰ He challenged chief executives attending the conference to support their public relations directors by: 1) making public relations a matter of prime importance within the company; 2) giving the director of public relations the

authority to arrange employee conferences to stress the importance of public relations to all employees; 3) appointing public relations representatives in each operating district to assist the director in carrying out company programs in that district; 4) making it possible for the director to attend conventions and conferences of all types to gain new ideas and insights; 5) providing the tools necessary to do a good job; and 6) establishing an "open-door" policy to the company president to facilitate discussion of plans and problems.²¹ CIPS gave this support.

The most prominent name associated with CIPS' early public relations and advertising--they were often used interchangeably during these formative years--was that of F. S. "Daddy" Armstrong. He joined the company in 1912 when the Macomb, Illinois Gas and Electric Company was purchased. At CIPS, Armstrong became a specialist in a new position, that of safety agent. Great emphasis was being placed on the safe utilization of electricity by utility employees and customers. Much of Armstrong's job consisted of traveling around the company's operating area giving safety talks to children in schools, lectures on safety in the home, and first aid instruction. From this early form of community relations a more organized and aggressive public relations program was developed. Armstrong held a number of public relations and safety positions at CIPS and

was eventually given the dual title of director of public relations and safety agent.²²

The first public relations department was staffed by three men devoted entirely to public relations work and two men assigned full time to safety. Many of the practices and programs employed by the department are still basic to any public relations department. News releases were made on a regular basis; a speakers bureau was set up with three or four men available at any time to give talks on the company, the industry in general, or on other matters of interest to the public; all company superintendents belonged to community civic clubs; and employees were trained in methods of dealing with the public so that the best possible company image would be projected.²³

One member of Armstrong's staff deserves special mention. Charles L. Quaintance was a former circus barker who was extremely homely in appearance and had a pleasant, homespun manner of speaking--a natural for the rural communities which made up the bulk of CIPS' service area. Quaintance's main task was to tour the entire CIPS territory making speeches about the company and the industry. Considering the size of the territory and transportation problems existing during the 1920's, his output of as many as 150 speeches per year was extraordinary. His unofficial title was "CIPS Ambassador."²⁴

and continuing 49447 for the year of 1944 at 100%

100% of the total amount.

The first 100% of the total amount was 100%

of the total amount of 100% of the total amount.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

and was 100% of the total amount of 100%.

CIPSCO News

The company magazine was first published in April 1920. Management now had an instrument for getting its message to each employee on a regular monthly basis. Company president Marshall E. Sampsell wasted no time in addressing his employees regarding public relations. On the cover of the first issue he wrote:

Every man and woman connected with the Central Illinois Public Service Company should keep closely in mind that the company is in duty bound to extend courteous, fair and prompt treatment to those whom we undertake to serve.

It will profit us little . . . to successfully carry out every other operating responsibility, if we fail to build up and sustain a proper public policy.

It would greatly please me if every one in our company will . . . ask himself: How much am I doing, and how much can I do, to bring to the company good public feeling?²⁵

Sampsell's enlightened understanding of what Cutlip and Center call "the management concept"²⁶ of public relations is further reflected in a subsequent comment regarding the necessity for good company performance as a foundation for public relations:

I think that no paper on public relations should be presented, and no announcement should be made through any of our talks to our employees or otherwise, without impressing upon the audience . . . that we must give good service. Otherwise your public relations situation . . . goes by the board.²⁷

The CIPS house organ began as what is today known as a "slick magazine." In its formative years it contained a variety of information ranging from results of athletic

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.
 The company's principal business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

The company's primary business is the
 design, construction and operation of
 large scale water supply systems.

contests between company and outside teams to articles on major issues in the power industry. Department picnics, the success of stock sales to the public and employees, births, deaths, and marriages were all material for CIPSCO News editors. The subject appearing most consistently in the magazine, as mentioned earlier in this chapter, was public relations. Reprints of speeches and articles on public relations written by people in the power industry and in other industries were plentiful, and were included in almost every issue. The June 1924 issue was devoted entirely to public relations. In addition to articles by Samuel and Martin Insull and other executives, this issue had stories from individual department heads within the company discussing the integration of public relations into their departments. The editors noted that their original intention was to include every department, but that "public relations work was so extensive that it would be impossible. . . ."28 This public relations thinking spread throughout the company was indicative of what is today known as "integrating the function."²⁹ Further evidence was offered by the comment that:

Every department within the company has displayed remarkable activity along the public relations line and almost without exception, public relations has become . . . an integral part of the regular work of each department.³⁰

CIPSCO News remained an important part of the public relations department until the magazine was

temporarily discontinued with the December 1931 edition--a victim of company cutbacks necessitated by the economic depression of the thirties.

Women's Public Information Committee

The Women's Public Information Committee was organized at CIPS on October 18, 1922, soon after Middle West Utilities had begun the program at the holding company level. The main task of the committee was to provide women employees, whose daily work involved contact with the public, a program concerning the importance of public relations. Another aim was "the disseminating of information relative to the company and the industry necessary for the women employees to intelligently handle the important work which they do for the company."³¹ However, it appears that much of the women's time initially was spent trying to convince skeptical company executives that as long as "the large number of utility women who composed the ultimate public contact were uninformed, satisfactory public relations could not be secured."³²

Committees were established in each of the company's operating divisions, and at their regular (usually monthly) meetings, the ladies heard company executives talk on the importance of public relations. Typical discussion topics were: "Approaching a Customer"; "Handling Complaints"; and "Experiences at the Cashier's Window."³³ This special effort to provide women employees with an

temporarily discontinued with the December 1951 alterations
 their of company business necessitated by the temporary
 suspension of the strike.

Women's Health Inspection Committee

The Women's Health Inspection Committee was

organized on June 20, 1951, by the Women's Health Inspection
 Committee and before the passage of the National Company
 Law. The aim of the committee was to provide

women employees with a program concerning the inspection of their
 health. Another aim was the dissemination of information
 and advice to the company and the Federal Government for

the women employees to intelligently handle the inspection
 work which they do for the company.¹¹ However, it appears

that most of the women's time is usually spent trying to
 complete regular company assignments and as such as they
 have no time to attend to the committee's business.

Public interest was maintained, and the committee's

actions were not approved.¹²

Committees were established in each of the

company's operating divisions, and in each region (local
 company) meetings. The latter being company meetings held
 on the premises of public relations. Special attention

was given to "providing a career" training

Committee; but "provision of the General's Health."¹³

This special effort is provided women employees with an

opportunity to learn the fundamentals of the utility business and its dealings with the public continued as part of the employee information program until the depression began taking its toll of programs in the early thirties.

Utility Week

One of CIPS' first major efforts to inform its publics about the company and the industry was "Utility Week." This early version of today's "open house" was first held on a company-wide basis in May 1924. Advertising recommended the program as a step toward better service since "the best possible service can be most quickly obtained through cooperation and acquaintance. Utility week will be observed for that purpose."³⁴ Citizens throughout the service area were invited to visit the local CIPS facilities where escorts were available to show them through the properties and explain their operation. Special days were set aside for the general public, school children, and civic clubs.

Initial invitations were extended through notices included with customers' bills. The day before the program began, full page advertisements were run in local newspapers throughout the area as a reminder of the invitation. To create further interest and insure greater attendance, essay contests were held for students at the elementary, junior high, and high school levels. Student observations during their trips through company plants and other

properties were the subject of the essays. Measured by the number of entrants and content of the essays, the contest was extremely successful in encouraging student interest in the company.³⁵

Displays, exhibits, and a relatively new channel for communication with the public--motion pictures--were set up in the various plants and offices to make visits more meaningful and interesting. The movies dealt with development of the entire industry and its importance in society, while the displays and exhibits focused on CIPS' activities and facilities. Utility Week thus became an annual public relations event for the entire company and remained popular until dropped in the early thirties--also a victim of the surgery necessitated by the depression.

The Illinois Committee on Public Utility Information (ICPUI)

When the United States entered World War I, Illinois Governor Frank O. Lowden appointed Samuel Insull chairman of the newly created Illinois State Council for Defense.³⁶ A main purpose of this "information committee" was to rally--through the use of public relations programs-- a somewhat reluctant population behind the country's war efforts. Insull relished the assignment and his organization soon became the model for other states to follow. His activities as head of the Illinois Council are well documented.³⁷ Most important to this discussion is the

properties were the subject of the survey. The number of
 number of contracts and amount of the survey was
 the amount of contracts in the survey was
 the amount of contracts in the survey was

Disposal, addition, and a relatively new
 for communication with the public. The
 was up in the various places and times in
 more scientific and international. The
 development of the entire industry and the
 society. This was the first and only
 organized and scientific. The
 general public relations were the
 general public relations were the
 general public relations were the
 general public relations were the

The Illinois Committee on
 Public Utility Regulation

When the United States entered World War I,
 Illinois Governor Frank O. Lowden appointed Samuel
 Johnson as the only member of the Illinois
 Public Utility Regulation Commission.
 The Commission was to regulate the use of
 public utilities during the war.
 The Commission was to regulate the use of
 public utilities during the war.
 The Commission was to regulate the use of
 public utilities during the war.

fact that at war's end Sam Insull shrewdly recognized the potential value to his utility companies of a well-oiled propaganda organization patterned after the Illinois Council.

While the machinery of the Illinois Council was rusting from inactivity, Insull found his utilities facing a growing number of problems. Rates were rising, the state regulatory commissions he had fought so hard to get established were being attacked for their leniency in dealing with the utilities and the government--or public--ownership movement was growing in numbers and influence. Insull called his executives together in March 1919 and, after explaining the situation to them, challenged them to "get busy and do something about it."³⁸ The result was a transfer of the entire apparatus of the Illinois Council--including personnel--to the Illinois utility industry under the name Illinois Committee on Public Utility Information. In a speech that same year, Insull set the tone for the ICPUI's operations:

I am a great believer in publicity. I believe it is our duty to the properties we manage, to the stockholders who own them, and to the communities they serve, that we should enlighten those communities on the situation. I believe in doing it not in any gumshoe way, but openly and boldly.

The public utilities have the means of getting at their customers and at nearly every household in the state. If that is done often enough and vigorously enough and fairly enough, you will find the newspapers taking notice of the facts.³⁹

...the fact that the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

So bold and successful were the campaigns initiated by the ICPUI under the direction of Insull's right hand man for public relations, Barney Mullaney, that the Illinois Committee served as pattern for similar committees in other states. By 1929, there were 28 state committees on public utility information covering 38 states.⁴⁰ Like the Illinois State Council for Defense, the output of the ICPUI was enormous. Every method possible was utilized to get the utility story before the public. A regular utility news service, news releases, pamphlets, booklets, special bulletins, and speakers bureaus were all part of the ICPUI's program. Incredibly, at the end of its first two years, the ICPUI had distributed more than five million pieces of literature, all "definitely placed."⁴¹ Mullaney noted the success of his organization when he said:

The state press uses the committee's news matter in quantity far beyond the most optimistic expectations. . . . Helpful editorials have appeared, literally by hundreds, where formerly there were none or only hostile ones. . . . It is noteworthy that the committee has not once been seriously accused, by newspaper, politician, or utility baiter, of trying to "propagandize" the public.⁴²

But only a few years ahead lay a lengthy Federal Trade Commission investigation of what Senator Ernest Gruening called "the far-reaching propaganda campaign of the privately owned utility companies selling electric current."⁴³

Insull's goals for the ICPUI--solving the post-war

problems, publicizing his utility companies and creating a reservoir of good will toward privately owned utilities--were achieved. By the mid-twenties the committee and other state committees it generated began the overextension that would lead to disaster. As William Adams observed in his master's thesis on Insull's public relations practices:

A great amount of attention began to be focused upon the ICPUI and information committees in general. Seemingly to satisfy the public curiosity, the ICPUI began to turn out more and more material which justified its existence. . . . State committees--including the ICPUI--seemed to be concerned with quantity of publicity rather than quality.⁴⁴

Attacks on utilities appeared more and more frequently in the newspapers while fewer and fewer legitimate news items about the utility industry were printed. The good press relations Mullaney boasted of earlier rapidly disappeared.

When the FTC hearings began in 1929, the public was primed for the worst. It was not long in coming. The investigation took seven years to complete and 95 volumes to document. In evaluating the work of the state committees, the investigators commented that "no campaign approaching it in magnitude has ever been conducted except possibly by governments in war time."⁴⁵ These hearings laid bare many highly questionable publicity-getting practices of the state committees under the direction of the National Electric Light Association, the industry's national public voice. The effectiveness of the ICPUI was destroyed.

As an Insull company, CIPS had supported and

carried out the programs of the ICPUI and, consequently, had to bear its share of the harsh public reaction to the revelations made in the FTC hearings. Former CIPS president Marshall Luthringer remembers that when the hearings began all company programs were reassessed to make sure the things CIPS was doing could be justified.⁴⁶ But the worst was yet to come--the stock market crashed in October 1929 and Insull's empire disintegrated in mid-1932, bringing millions of dollars in losses to utility investors.

The effect the FTC investigation had on the entire industry, combined with the Insull collapse and the depression, virtually eliminated the organized practice of public relations in many operating companies. CIPS was one of these.

The Depression Years

Following the stock market crash, utilities remained prosperous for a time. CIPS continued its growth and expansion throughout 1929 and 1930, but by 1931, as the depression deepened, the company began to feel the effects. Revenues dropped and expenses were trimmed to offset the decline. CIPSCO News was discontinued with the December 1931 issue as part of the cutback. Continued belt tightening, along with Insull's fall and the FTC hearings, provided the impetus for CIPS to drop the public relations department from its organizational chart in 1932. A small advertising

department was all that remained of what had been a very active public relations program.

Many company offices throughout the operating area were shut down and many personnel dismissed. In short, operating expenses were cut as low as possible to allow the company to sustain basic operations. As one of those required to inform employees that they could no longer be kept on the company payroll, Luthringer recalls the depression as one of the unhappiest periods of his life.⁴⁷

On August 1, 1932, Middle West Corporation--the organization which took over the assets of Middle West Utilities--dispatched L. A. Magraw from Commonwealth Southern, a Charleston, South Carolina, holding company headed by Wendell Wilkie, to take over as company president. Magraw was the first and only president of CIPS who did not reach his position through company ranks. His financial acumen is credited with enabling the company to survive the depression.⁴⁸ The downward plunge of company revenues was arrested in 1934 and CIPS began the process of recovery. Throughout the thirties and forties, management's pre-occupation with returning the company to a sound financial footing while expanding to meet the rapidly increasing demands for electricity permitted little time or inclination for restoring the "frills" eliminated during the severe cutbacks made a few years before. Management considered the public relations department one of these frills.

During this period, "the public relations function was assumed as well as it could be by people in the field."⁴⁹ The absence of any coordinated and sustained assistance from the general offices, and the lack of field personnel trained in public relations, made this effort at best a holding action. So, while CIPS' service continued to be generally good, the two-way communications channels between the company and the many widely scattered publics it served steadily deteriorated.

Simultaneously with CIPS' financial recovery, many things were happening which would chart the future course of the entire investor-owned power industry--particularly with respect to the very controversial issue of who should be entrusted with the franchises to provide electric power to the American people.

The Growth of Public Ownership

Speaking as a presidential candidate in 1932,

Franklin D. Roosevelt said:

I do not hold with those who advocate government ownership or government operation of all utilities. I state to you categorically that as a broad general rule the development of utilities should remain, with certain exceptions, a function for private initiative and private capital.⁵⁰

Eight months later, as president, Roosevelt signed into law the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933. This act was the first major victory for public power advocates and gave them strong encouragement. But the public ownership

During this period, the public relations department
 should be well informed as to public opinion in the country.
 The standard of any organization and its activities
 from the general public, and the level of their
 interest in public relations, with this effort to
 public opinion. For public relations, public relations
 generally work. The theory of public relations is
 the company and the very widely publicized public
 relations department.

Public relations with the public relations department
 should be reported when public relations department
 at the public relations department. Public relations
 also report to the public relations department. Public
 relations with the public relations department. Public
 relations with the public relations department.

The Public Relations Department

Public relations is a public relations department.
 Public relations is a public relations department.
 I do not hold with these and other public relations
 departments or public relations departments. I
 think to me particularly in a public relations
 department of public relations. Public relations
 public relations, a public relations department.
 and public relations.
 Public relations is a public relations department.
 Public relations is a public relations department.
 Public relations is a public relations department.
 Public relations is a public relations department.

movement had taken root many years before. Typically, Samuel Insull had foreseen the future debate when he cautioned in 1898, "a subject of growing importance is the question of the public ownership and operation of the undertakings now operated by electric lighting companies."⁵¹

In 1914, Carl D. Thompson formed the Public Ownership League of America. It advocated public ownership of all key industries, power being one of the major targets. A key figure during this time was Senator George Norris of Nebraska. Largely due to his efforts, Nebraska is the only state in the United States with 100 per cent public power. In 1924, he introduced a "Superpower" bill into the Senate which would provide for an interconnected system of electric power for the entire United States--under public ownership. Thompson's book on public power published the following year contains a map and explanation of Norris' ambitious plan.⁵² The Norris bill failed to gain wide support and was defeated.

Several other organizations joined the Public Ownership League in supporting public power during the 1920's, but their effectiveness was very limited--at least partially because of the aggressive campaigns of the state committees on public utility information. Beginning with the FTC investigation in 1928, the public ownership movement steadily gained momentum. The Insull collapse that

movement had taken root only after failure. Apparently,

national leaders had recognized the failure before then but
 continued in 1938. The subject of industrial investment in the
 question of the future ownership and operation of the
 industry was discussed by Albert Einstein.

conclusion.

In 1934, Earl D. Thompson found the public owned

and public power. It advocated public ownership of

all the industries, power being one of the major projects.

A key figure during this time was General George Patton of

the army. He was the effort, however, as the only

leader in the United States with 100 per cent public power.

In 1935, he introduced a "Report" which set the course

which would provide for an interconnected system of

electric power for the entire United States—after public

ownership. Thompson's book on public power included the

following year consisting a map and collection of articles

collected since.¹² The service was called the year since

report and was discussed.

Several other organizations joined the public

ownership issue in supporting public power during the

1930's. But their effectiveness was very limited—of that

partly because of the systematic campaign of the power

companies on public utility industries. According to

the ETC investigation in 1936, the public ownership was

not nearly so strong. The small colleges had

left thousands of disgruntled utility stockholders; the depression-spawned Public Works Administration and its make-work projects; TVA; and Presidential Executive Order No. 7037 establishing the Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in May 1935 all contributed significantly to the growth of public power in the United States. TVA and REA were to become the main targets of "information and education" programs generated by the investor-owned utilities in the years that followed. As subsequent chapters will demonstrate, CIPS was active in these programs, particularly after a formal public relations program was re-established at the company.

The rural electric co-operatives financed by the REA have evolved into perhaps the greatest thorn in the side of investor-owned companies.⁵³ Once electrification of the farm was nearly complete, REA began the move from farm to non-farm customers. Section 13 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 defines the "rural area" to be served by REA financed organizations as "any area . . . not included within the boundaries of any city, village, or borough having population in excess of 1,500 inhabitants. . . ." ⁵⁴ Thus, the potential for controversy with a largely rural-oriented company like CIPS was created.

At this point in history it is not difficult to look back and speculate about REA. If investor-owned utilities had been a little more willing to take the

financial risks involved in bringing electricity to the farm on a large scale, or could have envisioned the great use the farmer would eventually make of electricity, or if there had been no depression and therefore a shortage of high risk capital to slow rural electrification, REA and the problems it brought for the investor-owned utilities might never have existed. However, REA was created and did a generally praiseworthy job of electrifying a large portion of America's farms. But subsequently its search for new markets placed it on a collision course with CIPS and other privately-owned companies that were recovering from the strain of the depression and were also set on expansion. The necessity to meet this threat of "government infringement" was the first of three factors which hastened the return of organized public relations to CIPS.

A New Era

Throughout the years of World War II, CIPS continued to expand, but at a reduced rate due to the scarcity of needed materials. The company debt reduction program begun in 1933 continued, and stock dividends grew as CIPS regained its pre-depression strength.

During the depression, when not only the investor-owned power industry but all business was on the receiving end of the public's wrath, a new tool for measuring this all-important public sentiment was developed. Public opinion sampling or the public opinion survey became a very

useful instrument of the business community. Electric utilities were quick to see the potential in this new invention.⁵⁵

One of the early survey research companies was Central Surveys, Inc., of Shenandoah, Iowa. It was established in 1937 as a public and employee opinion survey organization, and immediately sought clients in the electric power industry. In addition to surveys conducted for individual companies (including CIPS), it provides industry-wide surveys for investor-owned companies through the National Electric Companies Public Information Program (PIP). A list of more than 120 individual companies served during the past ten years reflects the scope of Central Surveys' utility operations, and the importance utility companies place on systematic research.⁵⁶

A national survey revealing the misunderstandings and general lack of information the public had about the electric power industry prompted creation of the Electric Companies Advertising Program (ECAP) in 1943. ECAP's job was, and still is, to keep the public informed, via a national advertising program, of "the facts about the power business . . . so they can understand it better."⁵⁷ Another national organization of the investor-owned industry is the National Association of Electric Companies (NAEC). It serves as the "eyes and ears" for the industry in Washington. Since 1933, the Edison Electric Institute

development of the business community. However,

efforts were made to see the potential in this new

technology.¹²

One of the early energy-related companies was

General Electric, Inc., an electrical power. It was ranked

first in 1917 as a public and employee-owned company.

organizational, and immediately sought change in the

electric power industry. It initiated an energy research

for industrial companies (including GE) in 1917.

Industry-wide surveys for research-oriented companies began

for National Electric Companies Public Research Program

(NERP) in 1917. A list of some 100 industrial companies began

before the first year calls for the scope of General

Electric's utility operations and the department's utility

operations plan on systematic research.¹³

A national survey revealed the manufacturing

and general lack of attention to public health and the

electric power industry program decision of the Electric

Company Research Program (ERP) in 1917. ERP's first

was, and still is, to keep the public informed. It is

national electricity program. At the time, the public

business . . . as they are requested to invest.¹⁴

Further national organizations of the Electric Power Industry

is the National Association of Electric Companies (NAEC),

to serve as the "eyes and ears" for the industry in

Washington. Since 1917, the Electric Power Industry

(EEI) has acted as the industry's national trade association. CIPS' participation in and support of these four organizations--PIP, ECAP, NAEC, and EEI--will be discussed later.

That employees provide the most frequent contact with customers and are the public's main source of information about a company has been basic knowledge in the power industry since the Insull days. But, like other public relations programs at CIPS, employee information activities ceased during the early thirties. Following the war, the growing threat from REA and the public ownership movement made well-informed employees essential if they were to act as intelligent "ambassadors" for CIPS and the investor-owned industry. A renewed employee information program was begun in January 1946. The employee information meetings begun that year were designed to provide employees with information on two broad general subjects, the company and the free enterprise system of business.⁵⁸ The importance of continuing and enlarging this program and having it competently administered was the second key factor in the creation of a formal public relations department at CIPS.

Even after CIPS had overcome the most pressing problems developed in the early thirties, there was considerable reluctance in management to restore any of the "fat" in people and expense that had been cut out, "until it was completely apparent that it was necessary."⁵⁹

...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...

That industry...
 ...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...

...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...

...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...
 ...the industry's participation in the support of these...
 ...and the industry's financial health...

During this expansion period after the war, the attitude prevailing at CIPS seemed to be: provide a good dependable product, give good service and relations with the public will take care of themselves. However, history has proven that unless the people are kept adequately informed, good service and good products may go by the board. When there is an information gap, people will supply the information and will form their opinions on the basis of that information. The best method for avoiding this problem has been defined as "doing a good job and letting everybody know about it," or "good performance publicly appreciated."⁶⁰

Just how large the communications gap between CIPS and the people in its Southern Division had become was revealed following approval of the company's first rate increase in 33 years in May 1954. The furor raised by politicians and the press drove CIPS to the defensive, kept the company in an unfavorable spotlight for an extended period of time, culminated in a much-trumpeted investigation of the company's rates by a committee of the Illinois Legislature, and became the third--and most important--factor leading to establishment of the modern public relations department at Central Illinois Public Service Company.

During this extended period after the war, the situation
 generally is very mixed as far as general & local conditions
 are concerned. There is a general feeling of pessimism
 which is not shared by all. However, many are beginning
 to take more of an optimistic view. It is felt that
 the future of the people is very bright and that
 there is a general feeling of optimism. It is felt
 that the people will be able to overcome all their
 difficulties and that the future is very bright.
 It is felt that the people will be able to overcome
 all their difficulties and that the future is very
 bright. It is felt that the people will be able to
 overcome all their difficulties and that the future
 is very bright. It is felt that the people will be
 able to overcome all their difficulties and that the
 future is very bright.

and the people in the United States are beginning
 to feel a general feeling of optimism. It is felt
 that the people will be able to overcome all their
 difficulties and that the future is very bright.
 It is felt that the people will be able to overcome
 all their difficulties and that the future is very
 bright. It is felt that the people will be able to
 overcome all their difficulties and that the future
 is very bright. It is felt that the people will be
 able to overcome all their difficulties and that the
 future is very bright. It is felt that the people
 will be able to overcome all their difficulties and
 that the future is very bright. It is felt that
 the people will be able to overcome all their
 difficulties and that the future is very bright.
 It is felt that the people will be able to overcome
 all their difficulties and that the future is very
 bright. It is felt that the people will be able to
 overcome all their difficulties and that the future
 is very bright. It is felt that the people will be
 able to overcome all their difficulties and that the
 future is very bright.

Company, ...
 ...
 ...

NOTES

CHAPTER I

¹Matthew Josephson, Edison (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959), p. 189. Hereafter referred to as Josephson, Edison.

²Ibid., p. 223.

³"Edison's Electric Light," New York Times, December 28, 1879, p. 1.

⁴Josephson, Edison, pp. 248-50.

⁵Forrest McDonald, Insull (Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1962), p. 29. Hereafter referred to as McDonald, Insull.

⁶Ibid., p. 3.

⁷Ibid., p. viii.

⁸M. S. Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead," An address at the CIPS 1968 Marketing Conference, January 18, 1968. Hereafter referred to as Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

⁹It Started With a Streetcar (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968), p. 3. Hereafter referred to as It Started With a Streetcar.

¹⁰McDonald, Insull, pp. 114-15.

¹¹Ibid., p. 14.

¹²Martin Insull, "Public Utilities," CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 7.

¹³CIPSCO News, See any edition April 1920 to December 1931.

¹⁴McDonald, Insull, p. 153. See also Hi Neighbor! We're Here to Serve You (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967), p. 1.

1970

1970

1. [Illegible text]

2. [Illegible text]

3. [Illegible text]

4. [Illegible text]

5. [Illegible text]

6. [Illegible text]

7. [Illegible text]

8. [Illegible text]

9. [Illegible text]

10. [Illegible text]

11. [Illegible text]

12. [Illegible text]

13. [Illegible text]

14. [Illegible text]

- ¹⁵ It Started With a Streetcar, p. 11.
- ¹⁶ Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."
- ¹⁷ Ibid.
- ¹⁸ Electric Terms (Chicago: Middle West Service Company, 1961), p. 17.
- ¹⁹ Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."
- ²⁰ W. S. Vivian, "Our Public Relations Work," Proceedings of Middle West Utilities Company Conference, October 24-26, 1923, p. 5. Hereafter referred to as Middle West Utilities Proceedings.
- ²¹ Ibid., pp. 9-11.
- ²² This account of F. S. "Daddy" Armstrong was constructed from several sources, particularly interviews with former CIPS President M. S. Luthringer and CIPS Treasurer R. E. Lindner, both on August 28, 1969, and CIPSCO News, June 1924 and October 1928.
- ²³ Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.
- ²⁴ Lindner interview, August 28, 1969.
- ²⁵ CIPSCO News, April 1920.
- ²⁶ Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 5-6.
- ²⁷ Middle West Utilities Proceedings, p. 12.
- ²⁸ CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 40.
- ²⁹ Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 203-22.
- ³⁰ CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 40.
- ³¹ "Women's Public Information Committee History," CIPSCO News, June 1924, p. 14.
- ³² "Women's Public Information Committee," CIPSCO News, June 1925, p. 25.
- ³³ CIPSCO News, March 1924, p. 12.
- ³⁴ Ibid., June 1924, p. 29.

12 THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, p. 11

13 "Investigation," "Investigation," "Investigation,"

14 "Ibid."

15 "Investigation," "Investigation," "Investigation,"

16 "Ibid.", p. 17.

17 "Investigation," "Investigation," "Investigation,"

18 "Ibid.", p. 17.

19 Proceedings of the Senate Committee on Governmental Operations, 93rd Congress, 2d Session, 1974-75, p. 10. Referred to the Senate Committee on Governmental Operations.

20 "Ibid.", pp. 7-11.

21 This account of J. E. "Lefty" Lawrence was reconstructed from several sources, particularly Lawrence's own account. Lawrence is the President of the National Labor Relations Board. Lawrence is a member of the Senate Committee on Governmental Operations. Lawrence is a member of the Senate Committee on Governmental Operations.

22 "Ibid.", p. 10.

23 "Ibid.", p. 10.

24 "Ibid.", p. 10.

25 "Ibid.", p. 10.

26 p. 10.

27 "Ibid.", p. 10.

28 "Ibid.", p. 10.

29 "Ibid.", p. 10.

30 p. 10-11.

31 "Ibid.", p. 10.

32 "Ibid.", p. 10.

33 "Ibid.", p. 10.

34 "Ibid.", p. 10.

35 "Ibid.", p. 10.

36 "Ibid.", p. 10.

37 "Ibid.", p. 10.

³⁵ Ibid., pp. 24-35.

³⁶ Samuel Insull, Public Utilities in Modern Life (Chicago: Privately printed, 1924), p. viii. Hereafter referred to as Insull, Public Utilities in Modern Life.

³⁷ McDonald, Insull, op. cit., pp. 162-77. See also William C. Adams, "The Pioneering Corporate Public Relations of Samuel Insull" (Unpublished Master's Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1968), pp. 84-100. Hereafter referred to as Adams, "The Pioneering Public Relations of Samuel Insull."

³⁸ Utility Corporations Report and Exhibits; Senate Document 92, 70th Congress, 1st Session (Report of the Federal Trade Commission to the Senate of the United States), Exhibits, pt. 2, p. 129. Hereafter referred to as Federal Trade Commission, Utility Corporations.

³⁹ Insull, Public Utilities in Modern Life, pp. 182-83.

⁴⁰ Federal Trade Commission, Utility Corporations, pt. 71A, p. 43.

⁴¹ Ibid., Exhibits, pt. 2, p. 124.

⁴² Ibid., pt. 71A, p. 63.

⁴³ Ernest Gruening, The Public Pays (New York: The Vanguard Press, Inc., 1931), p. xi.

⁴⁴ Adams, "The Pioneering Public Relations of Samuel Insull," p. 127.

⁴⁵ Federal Trade Commission, Utility Corporations, pt. 71A, p. 18.

⁴⁶ Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

⁴⁷ Ibid. See also It Started With a Streetcar, pp. 5-6.

⁴⁸ It Started With a Streetcar, pp. 5-6. See also Lindner interview, August 28, 1969.

⁴⁹ Luthringer and Lindner interviews, August 28, 1969.

⁵⁰ James A. Hagerty, "Regulation by Government of Utilities and Federal Ownership of Power Sites Urged by Roosevelt to Protect Public," New York Times, September 22, 1932.

33 [Illegible text]

34 [Illegible text]

35 [Illegible text]

36 [Illegible text]

37 [Illegible text]

38 [Illegible text]

39 [Illegible text]

40 [Illegible text]

41 [Illegible text]

42 [Illegible text]

43 [Illegible text]

44 [Illegible text]

45 [Illegible text]

46 [Illegible text]

47 [Illegible text]

48 [Illegible text]

49 [Illegible text]

50 [Illegible text]

51 [Illegible text]

52 [Illegible text]

53 [Illegible text]

54 [Illegible text]

55 [Illegible text]

56 [Illegible text]

57 [Illegible text]

58 [Illegible text]

59 [Illegible text]

60 [Illegible text]

61 [Illegible text]

62 [Illegible text]

63 [Illegible text]

64 [Illegible text]

65 [Illegible text]

66 [Illegible text]

67 [Illegible text]

68 [Illegible text]

69 [Illegible text]

70 [Illegible text]

71 [Illegible text]

72 [Illegible text]

73 [Illegible text]

74 [Illegible text]

75 [Illegible text]

76 [Illegible text]

77 [Illegible text]

78 [Illegible text]

79 [Illegible text]

80 [Illegible text]

81 [Illegible text]

82 [Illegible text]

83 [Illegible text]

84 [Illegible text]

85 [Illegible text]

86 [Illegible text]

87 [Illegible text]

88 [Illegible text]

89 [Illegible text]

90 [Illegible text]

91 [Illegible text]

92 [Illegible text]

93 [Illegible text]

94 [Illegible text]

95 [Illegible text]

96 [Illegible text]

97 [Illegible text]

98 [Illegible text]

99 [Illegible text]

100 [Illegible text]

⁵¹Samuel Insull, "Public Control and Private Operation of Public Service Industries," Speech delivered to National Electric Light Association convention, text in Municipal Ownership Pamphlets, Vol. I, University of Wisconsin Library, June 7, 1898.

⁵²Carl D. Thompson, Public Ownership (New York; Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1925), pp. 368-80.

⁵³For a partisan, but reasonably accurate and thorough discussion of REA, see John D. Garwood and W. C. Tuthill, The Rural Electrification Administration, an Evaluation (Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1963). See also Hubert Kay, "There's No Stopping REA--Or Is There," Fortune, February 1963, pp. 118-84 *passim*.

⁵⁴Rural Electrification Act of 1935, Sec. 13, Public Law 605, 74th Congress, May 20, 1936.

⁵⁵Vennard, Government in the Power Business, pp. 314-15.

⁵⁶Letter from Fred C. Danforth, Executive Vice President, Central Surveys, Inc., to J. B. Finkelstein, August 21, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Danforth letter, August 21, 1969.

⁵⁷Vennard, Government in the Power Business, p. 317.

⁵⁸CIPSCO News, December 1945.

⁵⁹Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

⁶⁰Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 15.

21 General Joseph P. ...
Operating of Public ...
National ...

22 ...
...

23 ...
...

24 ...
...

25 ...
...

26 ...
...

27 ...
...

28 ...
...

29 ...
...

30 ...
...

31 ...
...

32 ...
...

33 ...
...

34 ...
...

35 ...
...

CHAPTER II

STORMY TIMES

Most electric companies hope for little more in the way of public relations than to be ignored. . . .

--Fortune, 1950

Post-War Growth and the Rate Increase

Use of electrical energy nationwide has more than doubled every ten years since 1942.¹ Following World War II, CIPS continued to meet this increasing demand for electricity. By the early 1950's the company was rendering service to 515 communities in 61 of Illinois' 102 counties. These communities were scattered over 20,000 square miles--35 per cent of the state's total area--and were divided into three operating divisions: Eastern, Western, and Southern. The population of this third of the state's area comprised only 7½ per cent of the total electrical customers in Illinois, an indication of the sparseness of CIPS' service area.² To maintain the necessary production capacity, CIPS broke ground for a new generating station and increased the size of its existing facilities. The company also interconnected its system with those of other companies, producing savings in operating expenses as well as increasing the amount of power available to all members of the network.³

13 APR 1950

MEMORANDUM

FOR THE RECORD
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

CIPS' expansion during and after the war was accompanied by a steady increase in the cost of nearly everything. Between 1939 and 1956 the cost of living went up 196 per cent. Wages and costs of materials necessary for company construction more than doubled. But during this period, the company's average price per kwh of electricity declined 31 per cent due to rate reductions. Higher residential bills in the early fifties reflected customers' increased use of electricity--more than three times as much as in 1939.

In July 1953, the company requested permission from the Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC) to increase its rates for electric service when:

It became apparent . . . that the prevailing electric rates would no longer produce revenue sufficient to absorb the increasing cost of doing business and to produce earnings necessary to maintain sound credit position, which was essential to adequate and dependable service.⁴

The ICC authorized the general increase on May 19, 1954. Although the company had made numerous rate reductions since the last general increase in 1921, this particular increase became the catalyst for a storm of protest against CIPS--mostly from the Southern Division. As newspaperman Carl Mayhew observed:

Electric rate increases granted area utilities in 1954 brought wide publicity and a chorus of complaints . . . , but rate reductions applied each year from 1933 to 1947 . . . went through almost completely unnoticed.⁵

1950 - Organized labor and their demands

represented by a union business in the case of nearly everything, however; and this was the case of living wages up to 1947. After the case of various matters.

The company's position was that the union was wrong.

In this period, the company's position was that it

was not bound by the union's demands, but it was

bound by the law in the state of Illinois.

Company's position was that it was not bound by the

law as such in 1950.

In July 1950, the company proposed a settlement for

the Illinois General Conference (1950) on January 1950.

There was also a general demand

It became apparent - that the government officials

could not be longer product workers without an

agreement about the increasing cost of living business and to

produce a general agreement to certain living wages

position which was essential to business and

economic activity.

The IOD endorsed the general contract on July 11, 1950.

Although the company had not accepted this contract

since the last general contract in 1947, this position

increased before the strike as a result of product demand

and - mainly from the business division, the development

and higher demands.

Electric rate increases proved more difficult in 1950

because of the company's position and a number of companies

which had been applied with the company in 1947 to 1950

Southern Illinois

In another geographical area or at another time CIPS' rate increase might have been accepted with nothing more than the usual grumbling about climbing prices. Certainly the fact that no great objections were raised in either the Eastern or Western Divisions would seem to support this. But in Southern Illinois economic conditions had declined to the point of crisis for local citizens.

After World War II, unemployment in the area increased rapidly. Coal mining and agriculture, the two chief employers, were hardest hit. The dwindling demand for coal caused many mines to close, and the coal producers remaining were forced to mechanize their mines to meet the competition from other fuels. Between the 1950 and 1960 census, employment in the coal mines dropped 66 per cent.⁶ Agriculture experienced much the same change occurring in the rest of the midwestern farm region. Here, too, mechanization was rapidly reducing the size of the labor force necessary to operate the area's farms. Overall, the population of Southern Illinois declined 11.9 per cent between 1950 and 1960 while the other two company divisions experienced a rise in population.⁷ An editorial in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch summed it up:

Southern Illinois is suffering from a complex combination of ills beyond the power of its local communities to cope with . . . ; from . . . Herrin, West Frankfort, Murphysboro . . . Johnston City and other communities the story is the same. Mines,

In another development that is in evidence in
 1912, the increase in the number of persons
 now than the usual number of persons
 Certainly the fact that no great increase was noted in
 either the number of persons or the number of persons
 support this. But in Southern Illinois economic conditions
 had declined to the point of crisis for local business.
 That fact is the result of unemployment in the area
 beyond question. Our minds are not in a position to see
 that fact, your fact is the fact that the
 fact would not seem to be a fact, and the fact
 consisted only of the fact that the fact was the
 condition for the fact. During the 1910 and 1912
 period, the fact was the fact that the fact was
 the fact of the fact that the fact was the fact
 condition for the fact that the fact was the fact
 how necessary to correct the fact that the fact
 position of Southern Illinois during the fact was
 between 1910 and 1912 while the fact was the fact
 reported a fact in position. The fact is the
 fact that the fact was the fact in the
 Southern Illinois is not in a position to see
 condition of the fact that the fact was the fact
 position of the fact that the fact was the fact
 fact that the fact was the fact that the fact
 fact that the fact was the fact that the fact

factories and small businesses have shut down. Unemployment is critical and growing. Efforts at industrial rejuvenation have failed.⁸

A local resident put it another way:

We are not enjoying boom prosperity. We have a real depression in our area. The latest official reports show there are 19,506 unemployed in the affected counties . . . , over 50,000 people are receiving federal food commodities in order to eke out an existence.⁹

Against this backdrop the announced raise in rates for electric service struck many residents as the proverbial "final straw."

Still, CIPS might have escaped with only minor damage to its pride and reputation had not the Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corporation listed electricity as one reason for the company's decision not to locate a much sought aluminum processing plant in the area. CIPS critics immediately charged that the company could not provide the necessary power. Olin-Mathieson Vice President W. C. Foster eventually refuted this argument when he wrote:

The statement that we did not decide on Southern Illinois because of the apparent lack of electrical energy has come back to us several times, and it is not correct. In evaluating what power would cost us, our estimate of the base and standby power costs in Illinois were more expensive than at the site we selected on the Ohio River. . . .¹⁰

Thus, while temporarily defeating the argument of lack of adequate power, this comment provided more ammunition for those critical of electric rates.

The potential in using electric rates as the main plank in his 1956 campaign for re-election to the Illinois

Legislature was not lost on State Representative Bert Baker of Benton. Baker opened his attack on the power industry in Southern Illinois on February 27, 1956, with a call for a bipartisan legislative investigation of "excessive electric rates" in Southern Illinois. He promised to press for this investigation if re-elected.¹¹ Baker's attack and the Olin-Mathieson decision combined in early 1956 to rekindle objections and rally forces to fight the electric rate increase.

Newspapers quickly picked up the issue, and throughout the area they generally supported critics of power rates. In May 1956, the Southern Illinoisian in Carbondale began a series of seven page-one articles to provide an "in depth" look at the power rate argument.¹² Reporter Carl Mayhew attempted to examine both sides of the issue and managed to remain reasonably objective. An editorial summing up the series suggested that "a properly conducted investigation would be beneficial to all concerned."¹³

On April 20, 1956, a panel discussion before 50 newspaper editors attending a meeting of the Southern Illinois Editorial Association "pointed out rather dramatically that industrial expansion in Southern Illinois was almost impossible because other sections of the nation could supply huge quantities of electric power at a much lower rate than is available here."¹⁴ In reporting the

meeting, the Cairo Evening News said, "The consensus . . . seemed to be that the power situation is choking out industry--both large and small."¹⁵

Resolutions at a June 1956 meeting of the Southern Illinois Mayors Association were less temperate. One charged that "investigations have shown rates charged by CIPS . . . are the highest in the United States," and as an afterthought added, "and above the state and surrounding area average." The resolution urged the General Assembly to conduct a full investigation of rate structures and if rates were found to be unfair as charged, to reduce them to appropriate levels through legislation.¹⁶

Management's Concern

CIPS management became more and more alarmed as the chorus of complaints grew. As a company executive later remembered:

Scarcely a week went by without some newspaper in our service area taking an editorial poke at us in regard to our rates or just in general. Politicians used us as a whipping boy to get votes. The wife of one of our power plant employees was heard to say that the reason we were building a new (generating) unit . . . was that we had a power shortage.¹⁷

The rate problem accentuated the communications gap that now existed not only between CIPS and its customers, but also within its own family of employees. The shortage of power charge was totally inaccurate. Through its inter-connections with other companies, CIPS was actually

exporting surplus power in addition to supplying all that was needed within its own service area. But this had not been communicated adequately.

Former CIPS president Luthringer recalled that the constant attacks on the company became a very serious problem which was "difficult to meet with people locally who were not trained in public relations." Many uninformed questions were raised that pointed to the company's failure in getting the word to its publics. Luthringer added, "Until that time we had not seen the need for a formal public relations program. Once up against the problem we felt we had to go to an organized program with trained people."¹⁸

During the early fifties, CIPS was utilizing the management consulting services of Middle West Service Company, a well-known international organization of management and engineering experts located in Chicago. Robb M. Winsborough, a vice president of that company, was working closely with CIPS' management in developing the employee information meetings which had begun in 1946. In addition to his employee relations qualifications, he had established a solid reputation in public relations counseling. Overall, Winsborough's consulting work for Middle West was about half public and half employee relations since "it is hard to divorce employee relations from public relations."¹⁹

Winsborough's advice was sought concerning the

problem the company was having in its Southern Division and he made two recommendations which were subsequently adopted. The two programs Winsborough suggested would bring major changes to CIPS' dealings with both its customers and employees. First, he proposed that the company begin a program for regular measurement of public opinion toward the company in its service areas by employing the professional survey research services of Central Surveys, Inc. The second recommendation was that CIPS establish a public relations department within the company staffed by personnel competent to perform the specialized functions of such a department.

Central Surveys first conducted surveys for CIPS in 1938 in three Illinois towns, Bushnell, Petersburg, and Auburn. These surveys sought information regarding local attitudes toward granting the company franchises in the area, or were an attempt to gather information about city-owned electric systems.²⁰ But semi-annual surveys begun in 1955 were conducted for quite a different purpose. These continuing studies of customer opinions were designed to provide:

. . . a periodic check on customer thinking--its trends and variations by divisions or communities . . . based on a plan . . . suited to utility companies serving many communities spread over a wide area, where top management is necessarily distant from local situations.²¹

The findings at the end of the first two surveys

... the company was having in its various divisions and
... the two programs...
... being under...
... company...
... the professional...
... survey...
... which...
... created by...
... function of...

... General...
... this is...
... function...
... activities...
... level...
... level...
... level...
... level...

... provided...
... provided...
... provided...
... provided...

The findings of the first two surveys

were alarming. In half of the communities surveyed, 50 per cent or more of the people were critical of electric rates (compared to the national average of 32 per cent), leading the survey research company to comment:

As a rough rule of thumb, the 50 per cent mark might be regarded as a danger point, from the standpoint of criticism so excessive as to involve a danger of townspeople being receptive to public ownership agitation.²²

Given the specter of public takeover, management needed no further indication of the seriousness of the situation. Jay Paul Wade, a professional public relations practitioner, was employed as manager of public relations. His task was to build a public relations department and to assume responsibility for all public relations activities of the company.

Jay Paul Wade

After public relations was removed from the company's organization chart in 1932, the only semblance of formalized contact with the public was through the advertising department. However, its activities were largely limited to "sell the product" advertising and publication of the company magazine--which had returned to print in 1939.

The advertising manager was scheduled to retire in 1957. To facilitate some economy in the establishment of the new department--and possibly to satisfy any lingering

management skepticism about a public relations department-- it was decided that his replacement would manage public relations and advertising under a single department. So the search began for a man with qualifications to fit the job. Once again Robb Winsborough was consulted. From his many contacts throughout the utility industry, he located and recommended Jay Paul Wade. Wade was then a senior account executive with the New York office of Bozell & Jacobs, an advertising and public relations firm well known in the utility industry. He was living in Owensboro, Kentucky, where he was "on site" executive for the Texas Gas Transmission Corporation account. He joined CIPS on June 1, 1956, to establish a separate public relations department and to take over the combined departments when the advertising manager retired in September 1957.

Like many public relations practitioners, Wade came from a newspaper background. He began working in his father's rural Louisiana newspaper plant when he was 12 years old. There he learned the mechanics of newspaper production which proved valuable in later years. He served as editor of his college newspaper and became editor of the Ruston, Louisiana, Daily Leader in 1940, at the age of 20. Following service with the Marines during World War II, he held editorial posts with several weekly newspapers in north Louisiana before joining the Shreveport offices of Bozell & Jacobs as "public relations representative for the

firm's clients." Wade's assignments involved work with a number of utility companies, a task which gave him a thorough knowledge of utility public relations problems and practices.

Recalled to active military duty during the Korean War, he returned to the newspaper business briefly when the truce was signed. In 1953 he took his final position with Bozell & Jacobs. Bozell & Jacobs handled the Electric Companies Public Information Program account at that time. As one of the originators of the FIP idea, Winsborough knew the Bozell & Jacobs organization well. It was through this relationship that he learned that Wade was looking for a position where he could develop his own public relations organization and programs, and administer them as a member of the company rather than as an "outsider." Based on Winsborough's recommendation, Wade's record, an interview with Wade, and discussions with Bozell & Jacobs and Texas Gas, CIPS management decided Wade was the man they were looking for.²³

Jay Paul Wade's enlightened understanding and thorough grasp of the basic principles and practices of modern corporate public relations enabled him to establish an active, aggressive department at CIPS which earned respect for him and the company throughout the investor-owned utility industry. More important, Wade won the enthusiastic support of management and employees, an

The first step in the process of developing a new product is to identify a market need. This is often done through market research, which can be conducted in a number of ways. One common method is to conduct focus groups, where a small group of people are brought together to discuss their thoughts and feelings about a particular product or service. Another method is to conduct surveys, which can be distributed to a large number of people. Both of these methods can provide valuable insights into what consumers want and need.

Once a market need has been identified, the next step is to develop a concept for a product that meets that need. This is often done through brainstorming sessions with a team of people who are familiar with the market and the product. The concept should be based on the market need and should be something that is unique and valuable to consumers.

The next step is to develop a business plan for the product. This plan should outline the costs of developing and producing the product, the expected sales volume, and the profit margin. It should also include a marketing strategy and a distribution plan. The business plan is a critical document that helps to determine whether the product is financially viable.

Once the business plan has been developed, the next step is to secure financing for the product. This can be done in a number of ways, including through bank loans, venture capital, or crowdfunding. Each of these options has its own advantages and disadvantages, so it is important to carefully evaluate each option before making a decision.

The final step in the process is to launch the product and monitor its performance. This involves setting up a distribution network, implementing a marketing campaign, and tracking sales and customer feedback. It is important to be flexible and willing to make adjustments as needed, as the market may change over time.

essential if a public relations department is to accomplish its mission.

Public Relations--a Beginning

Wade arrived in the summer of 1956 during the height of the attacks on the company. He came into a company whose service was good--surveys have consistently reflected customer satisfaction with electric service--but which was viewed by its customers, and even some employees, as a cold, impersonal organization little concerned about the customer's welfare. Ahead lay the very strong possibility of some sort of investigation of the company's rate structure by the Illinois Legislature and the public attention it would bring. But the immediate problem was to neutralize the hostile attitude shown toward the company by the press, politicians, and much of the general public by re-establishing communications, and then understanding, between the company and its many publics.

Wade's position was both enviable and difficult. While he was not bound by past practices, he had no foundation of recent public relations successes to build on. He was well aware of the skeptical--even cynical--attitude he might face from some of his fellow employees, although management's support, once committed to the program, was never in doubt. The retiring advertising manager, less than enthusiastic about the new department, offered little assistance. Wade knew that a public relations man must be

a super-salesman if he comes into a company which has had no public relations department in recent years. At the same time he realized that "overstatement or promise of too much from public relations can be disastrous."²⁴ With these precautions in mind, the new public relations manager took the first steps in creating a public relations program at CIPS.

Cutlip and Center counsel that before the initial program is planned:

. . . the public relations man goes back to school. . . . He becomes a student of his environment. . . . He listens to learn of changes in attitude and policy that have taken place through the years. He studies all the departments in the organization . . . he reads the files . . . he goes through employee handbooks, statements of policy, typical letters going out . . . , the organization's history, financial reports and various brochures.

. . . He is looking for past or potential causes of breakdown in the communications of the organization with its publics.²⁵

For two months Wade did just that, and in mid-August 1956 presented management with an operating plan for a comprehensive public relations program at CIPS. In the foreword to the plan he emphasized that the public relations department should not be regarded as a fire brigade to act only in times of emergency, but that good relations with the public "must be developed on a long-range basis." He further stressed that "a company whose product is bad, prices too high, or whose personnel antagonize customers cannot expect public relations to serve as a cure-all."²⁶

A responsibility it is now to develop which has not
 to public relations department in recent years. At the
 same time he realized that development of growth of the
 world from public relations can be discussed, with
 these provisions in mind. The new public relations concept
 was the first step in creating a public relations program
 as DDB.

Chaplin and Galtner counsel that before the initial

Program is planned:

... The public relations man goes back to school.
 ... He becomes a student of the environment. ... In
 terms of change in attitude and policy since
 have taken place through the years. He studies all the
 departments in the organization. ... He reads the
 files. ... He goes through employee records, other
 parts of policy, typical letters being sent. ... The
 organization's history, financial reports and various
 documents.

... [Chaplin] is looking for that potential source of
 feedback in the communication of the organization
 with the public.¹⁵

But the message that did just that. And in mid-1960s
 presented management with an organized plan for a compre-
 hensive public relations program as DDB. In the forward
 to the plan he explained that the public relations depart-
 ment should not be regarded as a fire brigade to get out
 in times of emergency, but that good relations with the
 public "must be developed on a long-range basis." He
 further stressed that "a company whose product is not
 known and liked, or whose personnel are regarded as untrust-
 worthy cannot expect public relations to serve as a cure-all."¹⁶

The public relations plan was built around six main objectives. Some of these objectives were formulated from Wade's research findings, but also included were goals basic to any utility or other corporate public relations program. They were:

- I. To build identification of the name of Central Illinois Public Service Company so as to distinguish the company from other utilities having similar names.
- II. To maintain press relations and provide information to the public through the press on CIPS' record of service, achievements and contributions to the service area.
- III. To develop a better understanding by the public of the need for adequate rates to assure the area of continued adequate and dependable service for the future.
- IV. To intensify community relations by working with local business, civic and educational groups, and to undertake programs designed to better the CIPS operating area and thereby further establish in the public mind the company's desire to be a good citizen of the area.
- V. To develop a better understanding on the part of all CIPS employees of the problems of the company and the electric industry, and to enlist their aid in creating favorable public opinion.
- VI. To conduct a continuing and expanding program of education and information for the press and opinion leader groups on the public vs. investor-owned power issues in order to help preserve the free enterprise system. ²⁷

Along with his overall objectives for the company, Wade carefully specified the chain of command through which the new department would operate. Now that the public relations department would be the focal point for the

The public relations firm was hired to conduct a survey of public opinion on the proposed project. The survey was conducted in the form of a series of focus group discussions. The results of the survey were used to develop a public relations program. The program was designed to educate the public on the benefits of the project and to address any concerns. The program was successful in that it resulted in a significant increase in public support for the project.

2. To define the objectives of the project and to develop a strategy to achieve them. The project objectives were to improve the quality of the project and to reduce the risk of failure. The strategy was to implement a series of quality control measures and to establish a risk management system. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant improvement in the quality of the project and a reduction in the risk of failure.

3. To identify the key stakeholders and to develop a communication plan. The key stakeholders were identified as the project sponsor, the project manager, the project team, and the project customers. The communication plan was developed to ensure that all stakeholders were kept informed of the project progress and to address any concerns. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant improvement in the communication between the project sponsor, the project manager, the project team, and the project customers.

4. To identify the key risks and to develop a risk management plan. The key risks were identified as the risk of cost overruns, the risk of schedule delays, and the risk of quality issues. The risk management plan was developed to identify the key risks and to develop strategies to mitigate them. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant reduction in the risk of cost overruns, schedule delays, and quality issues.

5. To develop a project budget and to monitor the project costs. The project budget was developed to estimate the total cost of the project and to allocate resources accordingly. The project costs were monitored throughout the project to ensure that the project was completed within budget. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant reduction in the project costs.

6. To conduct a post-project evaluation and to identify lessons learned. The post-project evaluation was conducted to identify the strengths and weaknesses of the project and to identify lessons learned. The lessons learned were used to improve the performance of future projects. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant improvement in the performance of future projects.

7. To identify the key performance indicators and to monitor the project performance. The key performance indicators were identified as the project cost, the project schedule, and the project quality. The project performance was monitored throughout the project to ensure that the project was completed within budget, on schedule, and to the required quality. The project was successful in that it resulted in a significant improvement in the project performance.

dissemination of information on company operations and policies to the public, it was imperative that:

The manager of public relations . . . be kept advised on all matters affecting company policy, and . . . be consulted by all departments before information is released or projects are initiated that affect policy. This includes the preparation and distribution of various printed matter that reaches the public.²⁸

The conclusion to CIPS' new public relations program reflected Wade's knowledge and understanding of his profession:

We must work at public relations if they are to be successful. That means we must constantly seek new and improved ways of making friends with the people in our operating area. Every activity of any department in the company must be weighed carefully as to its effect on the public relations program.²⁹

Management thought the plan was a good beginning. Now it was up to the new department to produce results. The first two steps in Cutlip and Center's four-step public relations process,³⁰ fact-finding and planning, had been carefully executed in drawing up the initial plan. Communication, the third step, became the main task of the public relations department. After all, as Luthringer commented, the company's main problem--the rate controversy--was created "through a lack of communication."³¹

dissemination of information in company operations and

policy to the public, it was legislative class

The number of public relations . . . of the same nature
of all persons attending company policy and . . .
connected by all departments various instructions in
released or projects was initiated that other policy
This includes the organization and distribution of
various printed matter that reaches the public.¹²

The committee on C.I.R. and Public Relations

program called upon White's knowledge and understanding of his

profession:

We must work on public relations in every way we can
successfully. This means we must constantly work on and
improve our relations with the public in our
operating areas. Every activity of our department is
the company must be worked carefully so to the other
as the public relations program.¹³

Management thought the plan was a good business.

How it was up to the new department to produce results,

The first two weeks in Dallas and Denver's day-long public

relations program.¹⁴ For Dallas and planning, had been

especially focused in heading up the initial plan.

Communication. The third week began the first part of the

public relations program. After all, as indicated

document, the company's public relations was not satisfactory

was created through a lack of communication.¹⁵

NOTES

CHAPTER II

¹Questions and Answers About the Electric Industry (New York: Edison Electric Institute, 1968), p. 4.

²Marshall S. Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve," Statement to an Illinois Legislative Committee, May 9, 1957, pp. 1-3. Hereafter referred to as Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve."

³Luthringer, "Looking Back to Look Ahead."

⁴It Started With a Streetcar.

⁵Carl Mayhew, "Cuts in Electric Power Rates Get Little Notice," Southern Illinoisan, May 16, 1956, p. 1.

⁶The Economy of the Area Served by Central Illinois Public Service Company (Cambridge, Mass.: Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1963), p. 8. Hereafter referred to as The Economy of the Area Served by CIPS.

⁷Ibid., pp. 5-7.

⁸Editorial, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, March 5, 1956, p. 4A.

⁹"Southern Illinois Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago Daily News, February 28, 1956, p. 1. Hereafter referred to as "Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago Daily News.

¹⁰Carl Mayhew, "Area Electric Rates a Vital Issue," Southern Illinoisan, May 13, 1956, p. 1.

¹¹"Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago Daily News.

¹²See Southern Illinoisan, May 13-18 and May 20, 1956.

¹³Editorial, Southern Illinoisan, May 22, 1956, p. 4.

¹⁴Cairo (Ill.) Evening News, April 21, 1956, p. 1.

CHAPTER 11

1. [Illegible text]

2. [Illegible text]

3. [Illegible text]

4. [Illegible text]

5. [Illegible text]

6. [Illegible text]

7. [Illegible text]

8. [Illegible text]

9. [Illegible text]

10. [Illegible text]

11. [Illegible text]

12. [Illegible text]

13. [Illegible text]

14. [Illegible text]

¹⁵Ibid., p. 2. This meeting was well covered in most Southern Illinois newspapers. For examples, see Brookport Independent and Palestine Register, both dated April 26, 1956, p. 1.

¹⁶Southern Illinoian, June 19, 1956, p. 1.

¹⁷Jay Paul Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business," Speech delivered to a CIPS supervisory personnel conference, October 30, 1962, at Monticello, Ill. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

¹⁸Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

¹⁹Personal interview with Robb M. Winsborough, September 5, 1969.

²⁰Danforth letter, August 21, 1969.

²¹Letter from Central Surveys to CIPS dated December 20, 1954.

²²Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS (Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, 1956), p. 4.

²³This background on Wade was constructed from several sources, primarily biographical data from CIPS files and interviews with Wade and Winsborough.

²⁴Personal interview with Jay Paul Wade, August 29, 1969.

²⁵Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 217-18.

²⁶Jay Paul Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Relations Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1956), p. 1. Hereafter referred to as Wade/ Operating Plan for Public Relations.

²⁷Ibid., p. 2.

²⁸Ibid., p. 3.

²⁹Ibid., p. 48.

³⁰Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 108.

³¹Luthringer interview, August 28, 1969.

15 This matter was well covered in most London Times newspapers. The following are newspaper clippings and extracts from files April 28, 1954, p. 1.

16 Southern Standard, June 10, 1950, p. 1.

17 The fact that "World's Greatest Business" is a book published by a firm specializing in business contacts, October 30, 1951, at Cornwall, Ill. Material referred to as "World's Greatest Business" is simply "World's Greatest Business".

18 Telephone interview, August 28, 1953.

19 Personal interview with Sam M. Wainwright, September 2, 1953.

20 Telephone interview, August 21, 1953.

21 Letter from Donald Messers to DIME dated December 20, 1954.

22 Business Bureau, Central Bureau, British Empire, London and CIB (London), June 1954, Central Bureau, 1954, p. 4.

23 This reference on page 20 was corrected from several sources. Material originated from DIME files and interviews with Sam M. Wainwright.

24 Personal interview with Sam M. Wainwright, August 19, 1953.

25 Daily and Evening Standard, British Empire, pp. 17-18.

26 The fact that "World's Greatest Business" is a book published by a firm specializing in business contacts, October 30, 1951, at Cornwall, Ill. Material referred to as "World's Greatest Business" is simply "World's Greatest Business".

27 Ibid., p. 1.

28 Ibid., p. 1.

29 Ibid., p. 1.

30 Daily and Evening Standard, British Empire, p. 108.

31 Telephone interview, August 28, 1953.

CHAPTER III

TURNING THE TIDE

If the public relations profession can . . . become the corporate conscience openly, fearlessly and wisely, speaking not only for business but to business, then it will have more than redeemed its name.

--Robert L. Heilbroner

The list of objectives offered in the new public relations plan were ambitious for a company which for so long had not been organized for effective communication with its publics. The plan called for "a great deal of overhauling and modernization . . . until there was not a utility company anywhere that could say it had done a better job at trying to create better relations with its public and its customers."¹ Along with each of the six basic objectives, Wade provided a detailed program for accomplishing that objective.

The plan also included a timetable for carrying out each of the projects recommended and a list of persons or departments responsible for each project. While a majority of the proposed new programs necessarily came under the public relations and advertising departments, the new public relations manager showed no reluctance in asserting that the responsibility for other projects and functions

CHAPTER III

THE NEW YORK

It is the policy of the Commission to make its reports as complete as possible, and to include in its reports all information which it has received from the public, and to make such information available to the public in its reports.

The fact of objective errors in the case of the Commission has been established by the Commission's own reports, and it is the Commission's policy to make such errors available to the public in its reports. The Commission's policy is to make such errors available to the public in its reports, and to make such errors available to the public in its reports.

The Commission has provided a detailed report on the Commission's activities, and it is the Commission's policy to make such information available to the public in its reports. The Commission's policy is to make such information available to the public in its reports, and to make such information available to the public in its reports.

belonged to management and other departments.²

Company Identity--A First Step

Jay Paul Wade's firm belief that a company's image is essential to its success in all areas is reflected in his comment that:

. . . the basic job of public relations is to establish a desired image of a company in the minds of the public. If you are successful in this, then there are literally hundreds of techniques which can be employed in communicating with the public, and your position on public issues will be respected.³

A company's image begins with how the public visually identifies the company. Thus, it is not surprising that the first of the six objectives concerned the need for establishing a modern visible identity for CIPS.

In the introduction to his reader on various aspects of developing a corporate image, Lee Bristol, director of public relations for Bristol-Myers, defines corporate or company image as:

. . . merely the picture which your organization has created in the minds of your various publics. . . . Whether you consciously do something about it or not, your organization . . . will have a definite image, and chances are this image may be more important . . . than we wish to admit.⁴

A 1958 report of an Opinion Research Corporation study of the images of 22 leading companies pointed out the importance of projecting a favorable image:

belonged to management and other departments.

Company Identity—A clear image

Jay Paul Nelson's firm holds that a company's image

is essential to its success in all areas in which it

has concerns:

. . . The basic job of public relations is to establish
a desired image of a company in the minds of the
public. If you are successful in this, then there are
literally hundreds of techniques which can be employed
in cooperating with the public and your position on
public issues will be reinforced.

A company's image begins with the public

usually identifies the company. Thus, it is not

surprising that the first of the six objectives concerned

the need for establishing a modern visible identity for

CIVIL

In the introduction to his book on various

aspects of developing a corporate image, Leo Burnett,

Director of Public Relations for Hirschowitz, Dallas

expresses the company image as:

. . . surely the picture which your organization has
created in the minds of your various publics . . .
Whether you consciously do something about it or not,
your organization . . . will have a definite image, and
choices are this image may be more important . . . than
we wish to admit.

A 1958 report of an Oxford Research Corporation study of

the image of 25 leading companies pointed out the impor-

tance of projecting a favorable image

Company managements set about deliberately to control their images because these images in turn control human behavior. Based on the images in their heads, people constantly take actions favorable or unfavorable to the company.⁵

Yet, in his early fact-finding tour throughout the company's service area and his review of company printed materials, Wade found a depressing situation:

. . . We were using just about every conceivable type style on the hundreds of different forms, brochures, etc., the company produced. Some of the type we used . . . would have been more in place in the gay nineties. Yet, here we were promoting modern electrical living.

We had no symbol or trademark. . . . Most of our signs were antiquated. . . . The decals on our trucks were hardly visible in the daytime, much less at night. Little wonder customers frequently confused our workers with those of the telephone company.⁶

The name Central Illinois Public Service Company is unwieldy--particularly when repeated in conversation or a news story. However, no abbreviation had been designated for official company use. C. I. P. S., CIPS, and CIPSCO were being used interchangeably in conversation and in print.

To build identification of the company and to contribute to its image as a modern, progressive organization, the new public relations plan offered a number of recommendations; among them: adoption of a company symbol, abbreviated name and a definite color scheme; renovation of office exteriors and interiors throughout the service area to standardize their colors and make them as modern as

Company management and employees are fully conversant with the details of the contract and the terms of the license in their own minds. The contract is being carried out in full accordance with the terms of the license.

It is the policy of the company to maintain the highest standards of service and to provide the most efficient service possible.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

The company is a public utility and is subject to the regulations of the Public Utility Commission. The company is a member of the National Public Utility Conference and is in full compliance with the regulations of the Commission.

possible; the use of attractive displays of appliances and other load building equipment in business offices; and the air-conditioning of all offices--both because it was consistent with company appeals to use modern electric appliances and because it was important to employee relations.⁷

Work on most of these recommendations was implemented as rapidly as possible and a "new" company emerged in Central and Southern Illinois. Conversion of typefaces to more modern styles began; the newly designed insignia was put on company vehicles, signs, and printed materials; those responsible for company offices began thinking and planning for short and long term modernizations; large attractive signs were placed at power stations and other large installations to let the public know who owned them; and special signs were designed and placed at CIPS work projects to stress the company's progress and expansion, and to apologize for any public inconvenience.

New Contact With the Media

Once efforts to identify CIPS in the eyes of its publics were underway, the other recommendations in the new plan received attention.

The new public relations department had to be established as the point of contact for the media, and "the manager of public relations aa . . . the liaison man

possibilities the use of extensive display of appliances and other best building equipment in business districts and the consideration of all things which concern it was contained with company records in the modern electric appliances and because it was reported to employees.

There are many of these recommendations which are being worked on rapidly in possible and a "new" company building in Central and Southern Illinois. Consideration of appliances to more modern styles before the newly designed buildings was put on company website, signs, and printed materials, those responsible for company affairs were contacted and planning for short and long term modernizations, large electric signs were placed at power stations and other large installations to let the public know how things and special signs were designed and placed on CIP signs projects or times the company's progress and expansion and to apologize for any public inconveniences.

The following are the results of these efforts to identify signs in the eyes of the public were necessary. The other recommendations in the new plan received attention.

The new public relations department had to be established as the point of contact for the public and the changes in public relations.

between the press and the utility."⁸ Personal contact with the media through visits to the offices of newspapers and radio stations as well as media tours of company facilities was planned. Wade cautioned that the company must avoid overselling itself. The purpose of these visits and tours should be to "promote a closer relationship and better mutual understanding between the press and our company."⁹ Where an information vacuum had existed before, the public relations department would keep the media informed through news releases, photographs, and special information kits.

The Community and the Employees

For a public relations practitioner, community relations can be a very pleasant part of his job. But here, more than in any other area, he needs the help and cooperation of management and employees. No matter how many methods are used to reach local citizens, opinions of a company are most often based on personal contact with employees of that company. The meter reader, the lineman, the secretary, and the vice president all represent the company to the public. Wade summed up the effect of the individual employee:

If he does his job well, the company is considered an efficient organization. If he is courteous, the company is considered a nice company with which to do business. If he takes an active interest in the affairs of the community, the company is a progressive, civic-minded institution which is worthy of support on public issues.¹⁰

between the power and the utility. The utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high. The utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high.

There is a question as to whether the utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high. The utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high.

There is a question as to whether the utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high. The utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high.

The Company and the Government

For a public utility, the government has a very important role to play. The government should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high. The government should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high.

There is a question as to whether the utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high. The utility should be able to supply power to the other at a price which is not too high.

Employee participation in community affairs and organizations was not new to CIPS, but the plan recommended an even stronger company policy to encourage greater participation. This included expanding the number of employees whose membership dues in civic organizations were paid by the company. The thinking behind this recommendation was sound:

It is believed that the friends . . . won for the company through the association of company employees with members of various organizations will more than repay us for the money expended on dues. Civic work also helps train personnel for future additional responsibilities with the company.¹¹

John W. Hill, founder of Hill and Knowlton public relations firm, has written that one of the most significant developments in industry during the last quarter century has been management's deepening sense of public and community responsibility.¹² In the new public relations plan, Wade recommended that CIPS fully accept this responsibility. Cooperation with community development programs, company sponsored national advertising promoting Central and Southern Illinois as attractive locations for new industry, special industrial tours in the three operating divisions to encourage new industry, plant tours for general and special publics, and youth programs all were suggested.¹³

Identification of opinion leaders is basic to any community relations program. Cutlip and Center consider it

employees participating in community affairs and activities. The plan was not for EIR, but the plan recommended in your report would be to encourage greater participation. This included expanding the number of employees whose membership dues in their organizations were paid by the company. The plan also called for this recommendation was

made.

It is believed that the EIR is a very good plan. The company should be encouraged to expand its participation in community affairs with members of various organizations who are interested in the company. The plan also called for the company to also bring back personnel for future additional responsibilities with the company.¹¹

John W. Hill, President of Hill and Associates Public Relations Firm, has advised that he is very interested in the development of industry during the last quarter of the century. He has recommended that EIR be expanded to include the community responsibility.¹² In the new public relations plan, which recommended that EIR be expanded to include the community responsibility with economic development programs.

Community responsibility is a very important concept. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community.

Community responsibility is a very important concept. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community.

Community responsibility is a very important concept. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community. It is a concept that is very important to the community.

requested.¹³

The plan also called for the company to also bring back personnel for future additional responsibilities with the company.¹⁴ The plan also called for the company to also bring back personnel for future additional responsibilities with the company.¹⁵

the first step.¹⁴ Wade recommended special tours and briefings for this group, and offered management an abbreviated list of potential opinion leaders in CIPS' area. Additionally, he recommended placing them on a special mailing list to receive copies of institutional-type and industrial development advertisements and other important information about the company and industry.

Personal contact with local citizens through home service representatives, employee training in courtesy when dealing with customers, congratulatory cards for people who were elected to an office or given an award, and a special effort to see that new customers got a warm welcome from the company were advocated as ways to humanize the company to local communities.

Since employees are the major factor in community relations, it was only natural that employee relations dovetail with the community relations program. If the company was to communicate with the community through the employees, it was imperative that these employees be knowledgeable on all aspects of their company and industry. Management had realized the importance of informed employees sometime before the decision to establish a public relations department was made--hence the employment of Robb Winsborough. But until the public relations department was created, CIPS had no personnel or department possessing the specialized communications skills and time

the first year. The management spent four and

half million on this group, and offered management an

incentive plan to increase production in 1957.

Additionally, the management plan to

expand output to better utilize the industrial-

type and industrial development developments and other

equipment information about the company and industry.

Business was not very good during 1957.

Various representatives, employees retained in 1957, were

dealing with business, particularly with the people who

were allowed to an office to give an award, and a special

effort to see that new customers get a word without their

the company were advanced in ways to promote the company

to local communities.

Since employees are the major factor in community

relations, it was very natural that employee relations have

been the company's relation program. In the company

was to communicate with the community through the

employee. It was imperative that these employees be

knowledgeable on all aspects of their company and industry.

Management has realized the importance of interest

employee activities before the decision to establish a

public relations department was taken from the employees

of both departments. The main public relations department

was not created. This had no personnel or department.

Following the specialized communication skills and time

required to carry out the employee information function on a continuing and effective basis. The manager of public relations was charged with this responsibility.

The new public relations plan made several recommendations to improve the employee information program. The most significant were: 1) special meetings with various groups of employees to discuss fringe benefits, personnel policies, public relations, etc., and to give employees a chance to make their feelings known to management; 2) expanding the company magazine to include information on important industry issues--such as private vs. public power--with emphasis on how these issues affect the employees; 3) special bulletins on items of particular interest to all or just supervisory personnel, depending on the content; and 4) periodic surveys to check trends in employee thinking and opinion.¹⁶

Ownership and Rates--Misunderstood Issues

Wade's list of public relations objectives did not ignore the two most critical problems facing the company.

Nationally, the survival of the investor-owned industry depended on the success of individual companies in convincing their publics that investor-owned companies could do the best possible job of providing electric power for the nation, and that "subsidized public power created unfair competition." The first step in accomplishing this

requested to carry out the employee representation function in
 a continuing and effective basis. The manner of public
 relations was linked with this responsibility.

The new public relations program was
 implemented to improve the employee relations
 program. The most significant were: 1) general meetings
 with various groups of employees to discuss their
 personal problems, public relations, and to give
 employees a chance to voice their feelings toward the
 company; 2) expanding the company relations as follows: labor
 also an important industry leader such as private or
 public power with emphasis on how these issues affect the
 employees; 3) general training on issues of particular
 interest to all or just representative personnel, depending on
 the context; and 4) periodic surveys of stock trends in

employee training and opinion.¹⁰

Generalized and Specialized Training

Wells' list of public relations objectives did not
 ignore the two most critical problems facing the company.
 Generally, the majority of the investment-owned
 industry depended on the success of individual companies in
 providing their public relations investment program.
 Wells did the best possible job of providing a realistic picture
 for the nation and the "united public power movement"
 within cooperation. The first step in accomplishing this

mission was simply to inform the people as to the ownership of their power system. Dwight Van Meter, of N. W. Ayer & Son, the agency that developed the national advertising program for investor-owned electric utilities, noted that:

. . . a tremendous number of people today favor government ownership merely because they are happy with the service they get from utilities which they mistakenly believe are publicly owned. Undoubtedly the presence of state and city names in many of the utilities' corporate signatures--plus the phrase Public Service--has some connection. . . . Until a . . . customer is clear on the question of who owns his electric company, he certainly can't be much help in a controversy over who should own it.¹⁷

The plan proposed that CIPS provide its customers with facts about the ownership controversy through information kits (particularly to the media), speeches, news releases, bill inserts, direct mail, and advertising. At the same time, Wade advised that the program be specific and direct, without overloading the public with "a lot of idealistic arguments."¹⁸ He pointed out that the public would give little attention to information on the power industry unless it concerned them directly.

Locally, CIPS' greatest concern was the criticism of electric rates. To meet this problem a program was offered to tell people, as simply as possible, how their rates were established. Speeches, news releases, bill inserts, bill analysis in customers' homes, and plant tours would hammer hard on the themes of general rising costs, the utility's great investment, increased use of electricity,

and the special nature of CIPS' service area. Wade emphasized that:

The story must be told, and re-told at every opportunity. We cannot sit back smugly and assume that the criticism will stop. We must take the offensive--and we must use every ethical method at our command.¹⁹

Stopgap Public Relations and an Untimely Rate Cut

A few months after Wade came to CIPS he wrote a memorandum to management recommending that a former colleague of his at Bozell & Jacobs, John Haigwood, be hired as public relations supervisor. Haigwood had a great deal of experience in advertising, and it was planned that he would become advertising supervisor when the manager of advertising retired in 1957. The recommendation was approved, and Wade, Haigwood, and a secretary were the public relations staff until C. W. Chiles, the advertising manager, retired on September 1, 1957.

During the overlap period Chiles continued in charge of general sales promotion advertising while public relations undertook two specific advertising programs in response to problems the company faced.

In the fall of 1956, area development advertising was begun "to help identify the area we serve in the eyes of plant location agencies and industrialists as an attractive place for new plants."²⁰ The ads were published widely and reprints accompanied by special memos were mailed directly to approximately 6,000 opinion leaders in

and the Special Bureau of Civil Service, which

expressed that

The story must be told, and we will do every thing
 possible. We cannot sit back quietly and allow the
 outside world to say we are not doing anything
 we must use every ethical method at our command.

George Folger Johnson and an associate, who

in the month after they were in 1927

member of management committee of the

colleague of his at least a number of his

kind as public relations department. Johnson had a

deal of experience in advertising, and it was found that

he would know advertising agencies when the matter of

advertising reached in 1927. The recommendation was

approved, and Mr. Johnson, and a secretary were

public relations staff with C. W. Quinn, the advertising

agency, which on September 1, 1927.

During the working period Quinn continued in

charge of general sales promotion advertising with public

relations methods the specific advertising program in

response to handle the company's work.

In the fall of 1928, new development advertising

was begun to help identify the new work in the

of plant location research and industrialists in

extensive plan for new plants. The work was

which had expenses accompanied by special means were

which directly or approximately \$1,000,000

the operating divisions. These first ads were an emergency measure to counter criticisms that CIPS had no interest in industrial development of its service area. It was also hoped they might have a positive effect on the legislative hearings into CIPS' rates.²¹

The second advertising campaign generated by public relations was a series of monthly public information ads featuring a single CIPS employee. Linemen, engineers, home service representatives, tree trimmers, boiler operators, and others were photographed on the job or rendering a community service. The text of the ad linked their job to some facet of the customer's electric service. These ads were published in newspapers throughout the company's operating territory. Their main objectives were to project the human side of the company to the public and to bolster employee morale within the company. Most of the ads also included a small box containing information about the cost or use of electricity.²²

Normally a rate decrease elicits a favorable response from a utility's customers. But announcements of a decrease in CIPS' rates in September 1956 met with mixed public reaction. While most people were happy to receive a lower electric bill, this decrease, coming so close on the heels of the 1954 rate increase, made the justification for that rise seem even more questionable. Actually, CIPS had conducted a number of conferences with the Illinois Commerce

The operating division... From first the year an emergency
 measure to control activities that had an impact in
 industrial development of the country... It was also
 noted that after some a positive effect on the industrial
 activities had been observed.¹⁸

The second industrial division consisted of public
 utilities and a series of municipal public institutions and
 factories a single division... Simon, engineer, had
 various responsibilities, from technical policy questions
 and other were distinguished as the job or receiving a
 monthly salary. The rest of the staff had jobs in
 some form of the company's electric service. When the
 was included in newspaper throughout the company's
 operating capacity. While this objective was to reduce
 the burden of the company to the public and to reduce
 expenses within the company. Most of the time
 included a small but significant investment from the state
 or one of electricity.¹⁹

Finally a very important division a factory
 response from a utility's operations. But management of
 a division in CEM's case is determined by the state and
 public interest. While most people were happy to receive a
 lower standard bill, this however, coming on time or the
 basis of the state business, with the justification for
 that case went over more questions. Finally, CEM had
 conducted a number of conferences with the Electric Company

Commission leading up to the decrease.

In 1950, the company became part owner of Electric Energy, Inc. This corporation was organized to construct and operate a steam electric generating station near Joppa, Illinois, to supply a substantial portion of the power required by the Atomic Energy Commission Works at Paducah, Kentucky. At the time of the 1953 rate increase request, CIPS did not anticipate any major increase in revenues from that source. But a subsequent change in operations at the AEC facility resulted in sizable additional earnings.

One of ICC's tasks is to regulate the rate of return Illinois electric companies receive on their investments to insure that it is not excessive. The increase granted in 1954 was computed to allow CIPS a return of 5.9 per cent, but increased returns from the Joppa plant brought earnings above that level. After conferring with the ICC, CIPS filed for and received ICC approval of a new, lower rate schedule.

For a utility to change its rates, the ICC must issue a "directive." News stories about the CIPS reduction indicated that it was "in keeping with a directive from the Illinois Commerce Commission."²³ Despite the explanations offered, much of the public thought CIPS was being forced to lower its rates against its will. The standard legal terminology in which a regulatory body approves or disapproves any type of application is usually recorded as an

Commission leading up to the Governor.

In 1920, the company became part owner of Electric

Energy, Inc. This corporation was organized to construct

and operate a steam electric generating station near Chicago,

Illinois, to supply a substantial portion of the power

required by the Illinois Energy Commission works at Peoria,

Illinois. At the time of the 1913 rate increase request,

CEW did not anticipate any major increase in revenues from

that source, but a subsequent change in operations at the

PEW facility resulted in sizable additional earnings.

One of CEW's assets is its real estate for use in

Peoria Illinois electric companies service of their primary

needs to insure that it is not excessive. The business

agreed in 1924 was proposed to allow CEW a return of 3.5%

per year, but increased earnings from the Peoria plant brought

earnings above that level. After negotiating with the ILL.

CEW filed for and received ILL approval of a new lower

rate schedule.

For a utility to change its rates, the ILL must

issue a "directive". When studies about the CEW reduction

indicated that it was "in keeping with a directive from the

Illinois Commerce Commission."¹¹ Despite the objection

offered, much of the public thought CEW was being forced

to lower its rates against its will. The standard legal

precedent in which a regulatory body approves or dis-

approves any type of regulation is usually recorded in an

"order." In preparing stories on orders of special interest to their readers or audiences, newsmen frequently describe the action by saying the agency "allowed" a company to increase its rates, or "directed" or "ordered" a decrease. This technicality is a constant thorn in the side of the utility public relations department.²⁴

In November 1956, Representative Bert Baker was re-elected to the Illinois Legislature. Shortly afterward he moved to make good his campaign promise of an investigation of "excessive electric rates" in Southern Illinois.

The Investigation--a Public Relations Opportunity

Early in 1957, Illinois House Resolution No. 21 was passed authorizing an investigation of electric rates in Southern Illinois. Pursuant to this resolution a House Committee was appointed to investigate:

- 1) the cost of electricity . . . in the southern one-third of the state;
- 2) the difference in cost in this area and the cost in the other areas of this state and . . . of other states immediately adjoining . . . ;
- 3) the reason or reasons for such difference in cost;
- 4) to what extent the cost of electricity . . . is discouraging the introduction of new industries and business in this area;
- 5) to what extent the cost of . . . electricity is reflected in higher prices for goods and services in this area or lower profits from the manufacture, distribution or sale of such goods and services;
- 6) to what extent the cost of . . . electricity is a factor in causing industries and business to cease operation in this area; and

- 7) to what extent said cost is otherwise affecting and impeding the economic growth and development of this area of the state.²⁵

The resolution reflected the scope of suspicions and lack of knowledge about CIPS' electric rates.

The investigating committee was composed of five legislators--including Representative Baker. Public hearings on the resolution were held at Herrin, Illinois, on April 26, 1957. Herrin is located in the heart of Southern Illinois. The first hearing was conducted there to make it accessible to the people in the area, and publicity announcing the hearing was thorough. According to the committee report:

Approximately 400 notices, giving the times and places of hearings and inviting all persons wishing to testify on the matters to be investigated . . . were sent to chambers of commerce, industries, civic organizations, individuals and city governments in Southern Illinois. The meetings were also publicized by the daily and weekly newspapers serving Southern Illinois.²⁶

Despite the extensive publicity and the large number of letters and statements Baker reported he had received supporting him in his fight against high rates,²⁷ only two people appeared to offer testimony. The mayor of Johnston City testified in behalf of his city, and one other person appeared in a private capacity. Baker had predicted a "large turnout" at the Herrin hearing²⁸ and he expressed his disappointment at the results:

. . . I am very, very much disappointed in the people of Southern Illinois, the city governments and in the chambers of commerce for their lack of interest in

to which extent said work is intended to be continued and to what extent the economic growth and development of the country is to be maintained.

The committee collected the views of economists and businessmen and also of the public at large.

The investigation conducted was composed of five

legislators--including Representative Fisher, Illinois

and the committee was held in Chicago, Illinois

on April 20, 1937. Fisher is located in the house of

Illinois. The first party was composed of

to make it possible to the people in the work and

publicly announcing the results was through the committee

to the committee report.

Approximately 400 persons, giving the names and addresses of business and industry all persons wishing to testify to the extent to be investigated. . . .

and to members of congress, industrial, public organizations, individuals and city governments in Chicago, Illinois. The meeting was also publicized by the daily and weekly newspapers carried Chicago, Illinois.

During the extensive publicity and the large

number of persons and statements were reported to the

received supporting him in his fight against high taxes.

only two people appeared to offer testimony. The report of

Thomas Dick, located in the city of Chicago, and one

other person appeared in a private capacity. There was

presented a "large number" of the public hearing²⁵ and he

expressed his dissatisfaction at the results.

. . . . In the very early days of the investigation in the house of Illinois, the city government and in the absence of members for their lack of interest in

coming here to testify. . . . I didn't think we would be able to put the people in this room. _I thought we would have witnesses lined up . . . /the/ stairway.²⁹

Lacking testimony from their constituents, it was left to Baker and a few other legislators from Southern Illinois to present the case against utility rates. Testimony generally followed the charges in the resolution --rates were too high, excessive costs kept industry out, and rates were higher in Southern Illinois than in other parts of the state and nation. Mayor Neil Thurmond of Johnson City questioned the rationale behind a 1954 rate increase and a reduction two years later. He also commented that CIPS was "highly vulnerable" in the area of public relations.³⁰

The Herrin hearing lasted one day, and the committee moved to Springfield where individual citizens were again invited to offer testimony. At Springfield CIPS had a chance to present its side of the case.

To take the offensive, CIPS management planned to use the Springfield hearing as a forum to answer its critics. From a public relations standpoint, the wide coverage the hearing received made it an ideal opportunity to present the company's viewpoint. Almost every department in the company was involved in preparing the statement President Marshall S. Luthringer presented to the committee. The public relations department served as focal point for compilation of the data.

... would have been ... in order to put the ... would have ...

... last to ... and a few other ... Illinois to ...

... generally ... with the ... and other ... the ...

... and a ... in the ... public ...

... The ... and the ...

... were ... At ... had a ...

... To ... and the ...

... and the ...

... to ...

... was in the ...

... The ...

... conditions of the ...

When the hearing began on May 9, Luthringer was well armed with charts, tables, and statistics to support CIPS' case. In addition, press kits containing all the data he was to present were prepared for the press. The CIPS president methodically tackled every major point of controversy, from the reason why it cost more to supply electricity in rural Southern Illinois than in urban Chicago, to comparisons between CIPS' rates and those of other companies in other states. Questions from the committee and others at the hearing were answered, and Luthringer concluded his presentation with a plea and a pledge:

It is my hope that this hearing will correct many misunderstandings which have caused the internal strife that has brought adverse publicity to Southern Illinois, and hampered its chances for more rapid industrial development. With the better understanding which I hope will come from the facts presented in these hearings, perhaps all of us . . . can pull together for the good of the area. We of CIPS pledge that we will cooperate in every constructive effort toward realizing the kind of future which can be enjoyed by Southern Illinois if all of us work together as a team.³¹

CIPS management believed the company had thoroughly communicated its position. From the company's viewpoint it was a "good show."

The committee report to the Illinois House of Representatives cleared CIPS on all counts. Each of the seven points listed in House Resolution No. 21 for investigation was answered in favor of the company. The committee

There are several pages on Mr. P. ...
 well known with ... and ... to support
 ... news. In addition, ... contained all the
 ... were prepared for the press. The
 ... every major ... of
 ... why it was ... to supply
 ... in ... Illinois ... in ...
 ... between ... and ... of
 ... in
 ... at the ... and
 ... his ... with ... and a

Chicago

It is my hope that this ... will ...
 ... which have ... the ...
 ... in ... Illinois
 ... for ...
 ... with the ...
 ... in ...
 ... will ...
 ... we will
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...

summed up its investigation by stating:

While electricity . . . rates are somewhat higher in the southern one-third of the state than in areas such as Chicago . . . , there is no evidence that this disparity is such as to appreciably discourage industry from locating in that part of the state . . . ; /and/ that such differences are due to factors such as density of population and cost of bringing electric energy to the respective areas . . . not to any illegal disparity in energy costs between Southern Illinois and any other portion of the state.³²

But the legislators went out of their way to make one particular observation:

While the problem of public relations between the utilities and their customers is not within the scope of this investigation, it was apparent . . . that . . . all of the factors concerned /in the investigation/ have not been brought to the full realization of the individual user.³³

Media throughout CIPS' area--and particularly in Southern Illinois--devoted considerable space to the report. The Southern Illinoisan quoted at length Luthringer's favorable response to the findings.³⁴ An editorial in Baker's hometown newspaper concurred in the exoneration of CIPS, but revealed the depth of desperation felt in Southern Illinois:

Certainly there is no intention of blaming CIPS for the entire problem. That would be foolish. But does that company know the answer?

Is there not some way in which that firm can help itself and Southern Illinois more than it is now doing?³⁵

Ahead were special CIPS programs designed to do just that.

... of the investigation of ...

... This document is a copy of the original ...
... in the original ... of the ...
... which is an ...
... as to ...
... from ... of the ...
... and ...
... of ...
... to the ...
... in ...
... of the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... While the ...
... and ...
... it was ...
... in the ...
... to the ...
... of the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... in ...

... of ...

... the ...

... Certainly there is no ...
... the ...
... that ...

... In ...
... the ...

... that ...

The Combined Department

Wade's first year at CIPS had been one of organizing and selling public relations within the company while trying to extinguish fires with a short-handed staff. But his second year began with bright prospects for the future. The legislative investigation was a resounding victory for the company, employee morale was improving rapidly, several of the programs started by the young public relations department were already producing results, and Chiles's retirement permitted combining of the advertising and public relations department.³⁶

In the new single department Wade had under his control for the first time a creative staff from which to draw a complete public relations program. Advertising and public relations could now complement each other. Wade made his feelings about this relationship very clear:

Of extreme importance in building a favorable image of a business is advertising. Your advertising must be a part of your public relations program. Otherwise, you may be going off in two different directions. You may be creating one image through your public relations efforts while creating an entirely different image with your advertising.³⁷

Hagwood became advertising supervisor and Fred Fernandes, an advertising assistant in the former advertising department and former newspaperman, was promoted to public and employee information supervisor. With strong men in these two key positions, Wade could begin the many small projects, as well as major ones, intended to build

... a time, that he did not want to
 overwriting and writing public relations which are
 while trying to establish links with a group of
 and his second year paper with public relations for the
 future. The legislative department was a continuing
 victory for the company. employees which was
 rapidly several of his projects started by the group.
 public relations department were already producing results.
 and China's relations business dealings in the scientific
 ing and public relations department.

In the new public relations department will not under his
 control for the first time a creative staff from which to
 draw a complete public relations program. Advertising and
 public relations could not completely help others. When
 made his feelings about this relationship very clear.

Of course, important in building a successful image
 of a business is advertising. When advertising may be
 a part of your public relations program. However,
 you may be doing it in two different directions. One
 may be creating one image through your public relations
 efforts while neglecting an entirely different image with
 your advertising.

... advertising department...
 ... advertising activities in the public relations
 ... department and their management. The foundation
 public and employee information department. With groups
 men in times for by questions. This work begins the way
 small projects, as well as major ones, intended to build

goodwill for the company on a long-range basis.

The task ahead was not an easy one. Early programs had been directed mainly at Southern Illinois because the most vocal criticism was coming from that area. The legislative investigation was considered a turning point in the battle to improve the public opinion climate, but surveys continued to show dissatisfaction and criticism in all three operating divisions.³⁸ At a time when the average response nationally to questions regarding the cost of electricity was 63 per cent favorable, survey findings for fiscal 1957 showed only 44 per cent of CIPS' customers favorably disposed toward their electric rates--an all-time low.³⁹

With customer criticism of the cost of electricity extremely excessive and "criticism of electric service and of the company in general . . . greater in all three divisions⁷ than we usually find . . . ,"⁴⁰ management looked to public relations for solid results. The department proved equal to the challenge.

...the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

NOTES

CHAPTER III

¹Jay Paul Wade, "Advertising Program." A talk to CIPS' Eastern Division Supervisors, March 11, 1958. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Advertising Program."

²Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations, pp. 1A-2A.

³Personal letter from Jay Paul Wade to J. B. Finkelstein, April 3, 1969.

⁴Lee H. Bristol, Jr., "Why Develop Your Corporate Image," in Developing the Corporate Image, ed. by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960), p. xiii.

⁵The Corporate Image (Princeton, N. J.: Opinion Research Corporation, 1958), p. 6.

⁶Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

⁷Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations, pp. 4-7A.

⁸Ibid., p. 8.

⁹Ibid., p. 9.

¹⁰Ibid., p. 19.

¹¹Ibid.

¹²John W. Hill, Corporate Public Relations (New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1957), p. viii. Hereafter referred to as Hill, Corporate Public Relations.

¹³Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations, pp. 20-25.

¹⁴Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 253.

INDEX

CHAPTER III

¹The Paul Wedel "Administrative Program," a plan for
 GIP, Bureau Division Operations, March 11, 1955.
 Referred to as Wedel "Administrative Program."
 Appendix 1: Discussion Plan for Public Relations
 p. 11-12.

²Personal letter from Paul Wedel to A. B.
 Fitzgerald, April 3, 1955.
³See A. B. Fitzgerald, "The Development of the
 GIP, in Proceedings of the Conference on the
 GIP, New York, October 1955, p. 100.
 p. 11.

⁴The GIP, Bureau Division (revised), 10-1-51. Opinion
 Research Corporation, 1951, p. 8.

⁵Wedel "Public Relations in Everybody's Business."
 Appendix 1: Discussion Plan for Public Relations
 p. 4-7.

⁶ibid., p. 8.
⁷ibid., p. 8.
⁸ibid., p. 10.
⁹ibid.

¹⁰John W. Hill, Government Public Relations (New
 York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1957), p. 111. Hill
 also referred to as Hill, Government Public Relations.
 Appendix 1: Discussion Plan for Public Relations
 p. 10-11.

¹¹ibid. Hill and Govey, Attention Public Relations
 p. 111.

15 Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations,
p. 23.

16 Ibid., pp. 32-42.

17 Dwight Van Meter, "The Story of Electric Utilities and the General Public," in Developing the Corporate Image, ed. by Lee H. Bristol, p. 135. Hereafter referred to as Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public."

18 Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations,
p. 44.

19 Ibid., p. 13.

20 Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."

21 Wade, "Advertising Program."

22 A sample advertisement from the Public Information Ad Program is shown in Appendix B.

23 "CIPS Customers to Get Benefit of Lower Rates," Jerseyville (Ill.) Democrat News, September 20, 1956, p. 1.

24 Wade interview, November 12, 1969.

25 Illinois Legislature, House, Report to the House of Representatives of the House Committee Created for the Purpose of Investigating Certain Aspects of Power and Electric Rates in the Southern One-third of the State, H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957, p. 1. Hereafter referred to as Power Committee Report.

26 Ibid., pp. 1-2.

27 Illinois Legislature, House, Southern Illinois Electric Rates, Hearings before a House Committee, H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957, pp. 83-86. Hereafter referred to as Illinois House Committee Hearings on Electric Rates.

28 "Southern Illinois Power Rate Inquiry to Open Tomorrow," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, April 25, 1957, p. 1.

29 Illinois House Committee Hearings on Electric Rates, p. 84.

30 Ibid., pp. 27-29.

³¹Luthringer, "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve," p. 29.

³²Power Committee Report, p. 9.

³³Ibid., p. 8.

³⁴See "No Evidence Power Rates Too High, Probers Report," Southern Illinoian, July 19, 1957, p. 1.

³⁵Editorial, The Benton Evening News, July 20, 1957.

³⁶For several organization charts showing significant changes in the advertising and public relations department and locating it within the company structure, see Appendix C.

³⁷Jay Paul Wade, "Pardon Me, But Your Public Relations Are Showing," Speech delivered to a CIPS Sales and Public Relations Meeting, January 5, 1959.

³⁸Figures from the surveys are taken from the year-end reports published at the end of each fiscal year. The reports usually contain findings from the two most recent surveys--one made during the previous calendar year.

³⁹See Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS, 1958.

⁴⁰Ibid.

CHAPTER IV

PUBLIC RELATIONS--TOWARD THE MATURE STAFF FUNCTION

Public sentiment is everything. With public sentiment nothing can fail, without it, nothing can succeed. Consequently, he who moulds public sentiment goes deeper than he who enacts statutes or pronounces decisions.

--Abraham Lincoln

Prior to a discussion of the ongoing practice of public relations at CIPS, it will be helpful to locate the department in the overall organization of the company. Contrary to the advice offered by many public relations practitioners, teachers, and corporate executives, the manager of advertising and public relations at CIPS does not report directly to the president of the company.

Because of the clear link between advertising and sales, the advertising department reported to the commercial vice president before the public relations department was created in 1956. This practice was continued with the coexisting departments and subsequently with the combined departments. However, when direct access will facilitate handling of a particular project or problem, the public relations manager may work directly with the president of the company. As a department head, the public relations manager has sufficient stature to discuss company

CHAPTER IV

THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

The Bureau of Investigation is an agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It was established in 1908 and is now one of the largest agencies in the Federal Government. It is headed by the Director and has a staff of approximately 10,000 employees. The Bureau is responsible for the investigation and prosecution of federal crimes, the collection and dissemination of intelligence information, and the protection of the national security.

—Federal Bureau of Investigation

The Bureau of Investigation is an agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It was established in 1908 and is now one of the largest agencies in the Federal Government. It is headed by the Director and has a staff of approximately 10,000 employees. The Bureau is responsible for the investigation and prosecution of federal crimes, the collection and dissemination of intelligence information, and the protection of the national security.

policy and public relations on par with other executives. Because of the necessity for him to work with virtually all departments in collecting information and developing and implementing programs, he usually has a broader working knowledge of overall company activities and policies than any other department head.

The commercial vice president, J. C. Happenny, was the driving force in convincing management of the need for a broad, professionally-organized public relations program. Although his background was typically engineering, financial, and administrative, he was top management's strongest exponent of vigorous public and employee relations activities. As a result of his firm support, funds were never a serious problem for the department as long as quality performance was rendered.¹

But Wade believed that management support meant more than providing money. To many people in CIPS' service areas the company's senior officers were remote "absentee landlords" located in distant Springfield. Company practices and policies enunciated by top management in public appearances could be a very effective method of getting CIPS' stories before the public, while projecting the individual as a human being interested in the welfare of his customers. Also, this kind of appearance would serve to get executives out of their "ivory tower" environment and in contact with the media and other people. An

policy and public relations as part of their activities. The necessity for this is more and more being felt by the departments in collecting information and developing the implementing program. In reality, the knowledge of overall company activities and policies from any other department would be of little value.

The committee also believes that the existing basis in company management of the need for a broad, professionally-organized public relations program. Although the program was typically engineering, financial and administrative, it was for management's viewpoint exposure of - persons public and private relations activities. As a result of the program, there was a need to develop a public relations program in 1957 in quality performance was produced.

The committee believes that management should now be providing many. In many people in their activities that the company's public relations were conducted. The committee's interest in public relations program and public relations by the management in public relations could be a very effective means of public relations. The committee believes that the public relations program should be a more active involvement in the public relations. They also believe that the public relations program should be a more active involvement in the public relations. They also believe that the public relations program should be a more active involvement in the public relations.

excellent opportunity for such an appearance was not long in coming.

Grand Tower Power Press Tour

Grand Tower Power Station is located on the Mississippi River in Southern Illinois. It is one of four stations providing electric power to the three CIPS operating divisions. In May 1958, a new 100,000-kilowatt generating unit was scheduled for completion at the station. From a public relations standpoint, the dedication of this unit offered an excellent opportunity for what Daniel Boorstin has disparagingly labeled a "pseudo event."²

Wade viewed the dedication as a chance to provide first hand information to the press--and through them to the people--of Southern Illinois about CIPS' operations. It was also a good opportunity for the company president to "meet the press." In a memorandum proposing the tour to Vice President Happenny, Wade stressed the potential in a full-fledged press tour:

We have very few opportunities like this for Mr. Luthringer and other officials of the company to meet with the press, and which provide such an excellent vehicle for getting some of our expansion and other stories over.³

Management approved and public relations planning shifted into high gear. As would become a habit at CIPS, an extremely detailed and thorough operating plan for the project was drawn up. Invitations were sent to representatives of newspapers, wire services, radio and television

additional opportunity for such an agreement was not found

in making.

Grand Tower Power Plant

Grand Tower Power Plant is located on the

Mississippi River in Southern Illinois. It is one of two

stations providing electric power to the Grand Tower

operating division. In 1970, a new 100,000-kilowatt

generating unit was installed in completion of the station

from a public relations standpoint, the addition of this

unit offers an excellent opportunity for West Basin

to demonstrate its responsibility in a "green" way.

When viewed from the perspective of a chance to provide

first hand information to the press--and through them to

the people of Southern Illinois about EPC's operations.

It was also a good opportunity for the company president to

"meet the press." In a newspaper magazine the text to

West Basin's responsibility. When viewed from the potential in a

full-fledged press tour.

We have very few opportunities like this for us.

Therefore, we must maintain by the company in some

with the press, and which provide more in addition

whenever we provide news of our operations and other

events occur.

Management approved and public relations planning

should take this year. It would involve a visit to EPC,

an interview, a visit and a press conference. Also, the

project was given up. Interviews were held in conjunction

with the newspaper, with various, with various, with various

stations throughout the company's Southern Division. A tour of the power station and a dinner hosted by CIPS for the media representatives and their wives--at which Luthringer would speak--was the agenda.

According to the plan, the main goal of the tour was to provide a "better understanding of the huge investment required in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity."⁴ All arrangements for the tour, duties of CIPS personnel, and a detailed schedule of events were carefully covered in the plan. Nothing was left to chance. It was imperative that this initial public relations sponsored project be given every chance to succeed.

A press kit prepared for the guests contained a wealth of information about the company and the industry. A news release on the day's events as well as mat proofs of several photos taken inside the power station were included. It was hoped that much of the data would find its way into media files for future reference when stories were written about the company.

Luthringer's address to the group--drafted in the public relations department--was the climax of the program. It was keyed to the association between CIPS and Southern Illinois and their mutual interest in the progress of the area. Rates were still a major issue and Luthringer's personal appearance gave him an opportunity to make a

station throughout the company's history. A
 year of the power station and a dinner hosted by the
 The media representatives and their wives--
 Inspector would speak--was the agenda.
 According to the plan, the main goal of the tour
 was to provide a better understanding of the power invest-
 ment required in the generation, transmission and distribu-
 tion of electricity. All arrangements for the tour,
 duties of CIP personnel, and a detailed schedule of events
 were carefully covered in the plan. Nothing was left to
 chance. It was imperative that this initial public
 relations sponsored project be given every chance to
 succeed.

A press kit prepared for the guests contained a
 wealth of information about the company and the industry.
 A press release on the day's events as well as the results of
 several photos taken inside the power station were included.
 It was hoped that most of the data would find its way into
 media files for future reference when stories were written
 about the company.

Westinghouse's address to the group--delivered in the
 public relations department--was the climax of the program.
 It was hoped to be the association between CIP and Westing-
 house and their mutual interest in the progress of the
 area. There were still a major lesson and Westinghouse's
 personal appearance gave him an opportunity to make a

meaningful cost comparison for the newsmen:

You newspapermen face similar problems making a return on your investment in small towns. . . . Comparing the national advertising rate of one of your prominent newspapers here in Southern Illinois with that of the Chicago Tribune. I found that a national advertiser would have to pay almost three times as much in Southern Illinois to reach each thousand readers. Some people--not understanding your costs and investment--might have trouble reconciling this difference in costs. . . .⁵

Thanks to meticulous planning, all aspects of the tour went smoothly. No adverse comment resulted in any of the media represented, and most were exuberant in their praise. The difference in these stories and those the company had been reading and hearing just a year before was encouraging. The effort to "humanize" the company president also was successful. One of the guests later editorialized:

Mr. Luthringer was not what I had been led to believe that private utility presidents were supposed to be. . . . I must have been reading some of that public power propaganda which says that private utility presidents are tycoons with a public-be-damned attitude. Instead of this, Luthringer was just a nice guy who was . . . worried about what his customers thought of him. . . .⁶

The same newspaperman even had kind words for CIPS' public relations program:

Jay Paul Wade . . . is doing a bang-up job for the company. Ran across a newspaperman yesterday who said that Wade had made a thousand per cent improvement in the company's public relations program.⁷

Similar tours were subsequently conducted at new generating unit dedications at the Meredosia and Coffeen

Power Stations. At the latter, Governor Otto Kerner made the dedication. Lee Schooler best described public relations' role in special events of this type:

- 1) Public relations creates the idea for the event.
- 2) Public relations plans the event.
- 3) Public relations runs the event.
- 4) Public relations publicizes the event.

. . . public relations does everything but make the speech for the company president--and more than likely . . . writes that.⁸

CIPSCO News--A New Format

In their book on employee communications, Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons wrote, "The gateway to industrial peace . . . may be erected by companies that both preach and practice good employee communications."⁹ Wade viewed CIPSCO News, a well established company institution, as the foundation of employee communications. But like the company's visible image, he felt it needed some updating.¹⁰

He frequently expressed his belief that an employee magazine has two main objectives:

- 1) To serve as a vehicle of internal communications--enabling management to convey information and ideas to employees. . . .
- 2) To serve as a tool of employee relations, affording recognition to individual employees and their families, reporting on their personal activities as well as their company activities which may be of interest to other employees.¹¹

Soon after he received jurisdiction over the

Some Western. At the same time, Government also
 the definition. The definition was described public
 certain role in special manner of this type

- 1) Public relations means the work.
- 2) Public relations means the work.
- 3) Public relations means the work.
- 4) Public relations means the work.

... Public relations does everything but what the
 speech for the company president and more than likely
 ... written text.

Public Relations in the Soviet Union

In their book on employee communications, Robert
 Brown and Mary Lambert wrote, "The growth of industrial
 press . . . may be viewed by companies that wish to
 and practice good employee communications."¹ This view
 is well established among industrialists, as the
 foundation of employee communications. But like the
 company's visible image, it will be viewed more as a
 We frequently emphasize the belief that an employee
 magazine has two main objectives:

- 1) To serve as a vehicle of internal communications—
 enabling management to convey information and ideas
 to employees. . . .
- 2) To serve as a tool of employee relations; allowing
 recognition of individual employees and their
 families, operating on their personal activities as
 well as their company activities which may be of
 interest to their employees.

Soon after we received permission over the

magazine in the September 1957 reorganization. Wade began making changes in its format and content. He drew heavily on the knowledge of layout and typography gained in his newspaper experience to revamp the appearance of the magazine. Previously, the content had come largely from the field with little writing done at the general offices--just editing. Consequently, the magazine was full of chit-chat with little substantive information for the employees. Changes were made every month until each issue contained one or more articles on some company operation and an article on an industry problem or activity. Employee activities were still included, but were departmentalized under headings such as: "At Ease," for retirements; "Hello," for new employees; and "Small Talk," for pictures and articles on children in CIPS families.

With the April 1958 issue, the magazine was given the final major change, a new cover. This edition summarized the many alterations that had been made and summed up by saying that the changes had but one goal: "To make CIPSCO News as interesting and attractive as possible."¹² Fred Fernandes, public information supervisor and former CIPSCO News editor, observed that the company house organ "changed from a monthly newspaper to a magazine."¹³

In 1960, an editorial assistant was added to the department. His primary task was to help with the magazine; thus, for the first time, CIPSCO News had one person whose

appears in the August 1937 memorandum. With data
 being copied in the lower and center. It also possibly
 as the knowledge of known and typographic signs in his
 newspaper operations to study the operations of the
 business. However, the center has been largely lost.
 The field with these writing down in the general direction
 just writing. Unusually, the notation has not of this
 that with these business activities for the operation.
 These were made every week with some business
 one or two articles on some company operation and an
 article on an industry problem or activity. Employees
 activities were still included, but were downgraded
 more business was not "of issue" for operations.
 "Info" for new employees and "Small Talk" for business
 and articles on children in the families.
 With the Small Talk issue. The operation was given
 the first major change, a new cover. This article covered
 had the new situation that had been only not covered up
 by saying that the change had not one year. To show
 CLEAR had an interesting and historical as possible. It
 that technology. Some information operation and family
 CLEAR had also. Covered that the company had been
 changed from a weekly newspaper to a magazine. It
 in 1937, an editorial committee was formed in the
 department. His primary task was to deal with the editorial
 first. For the first time, CLEAR had two business classes

primary concern was the magazine. Later, this new assistant was named editor, but Fernandes retained supervision. The quality of this company publication is constantly scrutinized by the department manager and others in management. Their interest has kept CIPSCO News an important channel of communication within the company.¹⁴

Public Information

Details of both the media tour to Grand Tower and the magazine revamping were the responsibility of the public information section of the department. Advertising was no less important than it had been previously, but the task of public relations--therefore public information--was not only to help sell the product, but to sell the organization behind the product. This required a myriad of activities and programs, many occurring simultaneously. Consequently, the department manager found the great majority of his time devoted to public relations programs. His work with the advertising section primarily involved policy and copy decisions while the supervisor took care of the mechanics.

The job description for the public information supervisor assigns him overall supervision of "the planning and administration of the information program for both public and employees."¹⁵ Maintaining close liaison with

primary concern was the question of the...
 maintenance was aimed at...
 visitor. The quality of this...
 consistently maintained by the...
 in management. Their interest...
 important element of communication...

Public Information

details of how the...
 the...
 public information...
 was no less important than it had been...
 area of public relations...
 was not only to help sell the...
 organization behind the...
 activities and projects...
 Consequently, the...
 majority of his time devoted to...
 His work with the...
 policy and...
 the...
 The...
 supervisor...
 and administration of...
 public and...
 II.

the advertising section, the public information section became the hub of activity after the departments were combined.

The last of 1957 and all of 1958 were significant because of the number of projects undertaken during that period to remedy the communications "gap" between the company and its publics, external and internal. Additional programs were started as the need for them became apparent. Perhaps the best way to show the steady maturation and sophistication of the public relations function at CIPS is through a discussion of some of the most important efforts of the public information section.

News Releases.--The news release, a basic tool in public relations, had long been neglected at CIPS. In 1955, the company made a grand total of seven releases. That number doubled in 1956, but 1957 reflected the growing momentum in the public relations department when 103 stories were released to the media. Since then, the number has grown yearly until in 1968, more than 200 releases were made.

News releases are not an end in themselves, but they can be a means to an end if handled properly. More and more the relationship between the public relations practitioner and the newsman is being examined. In their recent book, Responsibility in Mass Communications, Professors William L. Rivers and Wilbur Schramm warn of

The following members of the Public Information Council
were the last to resign after the Department was
formed.

Dr. J. Edgar Hoover and all of 1950 were appointed
members of the Council of Public Information during the
period of the Department's "cold" days.

Company and its policies, interests and interests. Activities
progress were made in the field for the better progress.
Further the way to show the steady progress and
organization of the Public Information Council as well as
through a discussion of some of the most important efforts

of the Public Information Council.

Public Information Council. The new release, a public good in
Public Information, and long been regarded as C.I.C. It
will, the company will a great deal of work release.

That number dated in 1950, but 1951 reflected the growth
moment in the Public Information Department after 1950

Public was related to the public. Since then the number
has grown yearly until in 1954, when over 100 releases were
made.

The Council was the end in themselves, but
they are to a great extent to be limited somewhat. This
and was the relationship between the Public Information
Council and the progress in being reached. In 1951

Public Information is now fundamental.
Professors William L. Rivers and Milton Eisenhower were of

potential danger in the interposition of an "expert news manipulator" between the news source and the reporter.¹⁶ Still, Cutlip and Center counsel that providing media "with news, pictures, and features of value and of timely interest to readers not only brings publicity but builds good press relations as well."¹⁷

From the outset Wade adhered to a policy of providing the media with accurate and timely "information about the company's people, its operations and its contributions to the operating area."¹⁸ As noted in Chapter III, he cautioned against overselling the company. He insisted on good writing, and with the help of newspaper veteran Fernandes, kept the journalistic quality of CIPS' releases high to make them more acceptable to editors. Regular feature stories explored different facets of CIPS operations and their relation to the local communities.¹⁹

Copies of news releases were routed to company officers, department heads, superintendents, and division managers to let them know what was being released, and as a method of internal public relations to build an appreciation of the function within the company.

Employee News Sheets.--CIPS' publications and files are replete with references discussing the importance the company places on a well-informed employee group. In a speech to the Springfield Personnel Association, Wade

potential danger in the information of an "expert" man
analysis" between the news stories and the reporter.¹⁸

Bill Curtis and Walter Connors were providing media
"with news, phrases, and features of their own to easily
interest to readers not only through publicity but through
good press relations as well."¹⁹

From the outset, when referred to a policy of
providing the media with accurate and timely information
about the company's people, its operations and its

contributions to the operating area.²⁰ It noted in
Paragraph 11, in addition to various phases regarding the company,
It insisted on good writing, and with the help of newspaper

visitors throughout, kept the journalistic quality of their
business high to make them more readable to editors.
Paragraph 12 stated various phases regarding the company as they

operated and their relation to the local community.²¹
Paragraph 13 stated various phases regarding the company
officers, department heads, representatives, and division

managers to let them know what was being achieved, and to a
method of internal public relations to build an awareness
tion of the business within the company.

Paragraph 14 stated "DIVE" operations and their
the people with references throughout the document, the
company focus on a well-labeled employee group. In a

speech to the Springfield community association, when

discussed employee information from a public relations viewpoint, saying, "In our company, we feel that employee information is vital in our public relations program."²⁰

CIPSCO News was published monthly and the time interval between the start and actual publication date was not conducive to quickly communicating matters of special and timely interest to employees. Therefore, in 1958, three news sheets, called "Information Bulletins," were inaugurated to give the company additional vehicles for rapidly conveying information to employees in the field.

The "Employee Information Bulletin," distributed to all employees, was designed to handle fast-breaking general interest news or information on which there was a time value. However, it could cover a wide range of subjects such as major promotions, pay information, changes in company policy, industry-wide issues, etc. Today, the department usually averages about one "Employee Information Bulletin" per week, but when the news warrants it, may publish three or four. Fernandes commented that this bulletin is put out "at the drop of a hat. We do everything we can to keep our employees informed."²¹

A second news sheet, the "Supervisory Bulletin," contained information on important issues of special interest to supervisory personnel. It had no set date of publication and averaged considerably fewer issues per month than the "Employee Information Bulletin." A "Special

discussed employee information from a public relations viewpoint. "In our company, we don't give employees information as vital as our public relations program."¹¹

THESE POINTS were highlighted monthly and the same interval between the news and actual public relations data was not considered to justify communicating workers at special intervals to employees. Therefore, in 1953, there were reports, called "Information Bulletin," were introduced to give the company additional vehicles for rapidly providing information to employees in the field.

The "Employee Information Bulletin" substituted for all employees, was designed to handle fact-oriented general interest news of information on which there was a time delay. However, it dealt with a wide range of subjects such as major promotions, job information, changes in company policy, industry-wide issues, etc. Today, the department usually handles about one "Employee Information Bulletin" per week, but when the news warrants it, may publish news on four. It includes company news, public relations in our line at the drop of a hat. We do everything we can to keep our employees informed.¹²

A second news sheet, the "Supplementary Bulletin," consisted of information on important issues of special interest to supervisory personnel. It had an out-of-date publication and covered considerably more news per month than the "Employee Information Bulletin." A "Special

Supervisory Bulletin" was published regularly once a month to give supervisory personnel a capsulized summary of important industry news, and brief items on occurrences of interest in CIPS towns. Both these bulletins also are published today.

When a subject deserved very special attention, a booklet or brochure was prepared for distribution to all employees. A booklet on a 1964 national power survey report by the Federal Power Commission is typical of this type of publication.²² Many of the annual fall information meeting presentations have been reproduced in booklet form in order that employees may use them for reference when talking to others. Public power, REA, and important legislation are examples of issues that have received this type treatment.

Public Relations and Advertising Aids for Employees in the Field.--CIPS' current president, Kenneth E. Bowen, commented that even today one of the company's biggest problems is "communicating the need for good public relations to our personnel in outlying areas."²³ The problem was much worse when Wade first arrived at CIPS. He knew that many of the efforts of his staff in the general offices would be handicapped unless they received support from employees in the operating areas. Local superintendents represented the company's local contacts with the media, and these men usually lacked the training--and often the

"University Bulletin" and published separately under a month
 in five university journals, a regional university journal
 important industry news, and listed issues on membership of
 interest in CIO form. Both these bulletins also are
 published today.
 When a subject showed very special attention
 books or papers are prepared for distribution to all
 employees. I worked on a 1934 national post survey
 report of the Federal Reserve Commission is typical of this
 type of publication.¹² Many of the annual fall information
 meeting presentations have been reproduced in booklets given
 in order that employees may see them for reference after
 failing to attend. Public power, NLR, and important
 legislation are examples of issues that have received this
 type treatment.
Public Relations and Publications like the University
in the Field--CIO's current publications, University of Illinois
 suggested that even today one of the company's biggest
 projects is "communicating the news for good public rela-
 tions to our customers" in exciting manner.¹³ The company
 was most active when this first arrived at CIO's. In fact
 that may of the efforts of his staff in the general office
 would be developed unless they received reports from
 employees in the operating areas. Local organizations
 represented the company's local contact with the public,
 and those who usually looked for explanation of their

interest--necessary to help improve CIPS' media relations.

To assist superintendents when they were faced with problems or opportunities pertaining to local news items, Copy Desk, a manual "to aid supervisory personnel in cooperating with the press."²⁴ was issued in February 1958. This manual, extremely detailed and helpful, was enthusiastically received throughout the company's service area. Subsequently revised and still in use, it contains the names of all media in the service area along with the names of their editors, publishers, program directors, or managers. Several pages are devoted to "do's and dont's" in establishing and maintaining good media relations, along with general "how to's" in writing and preparing news releases.

Following the preliminary information, Copy Desk is divided into four sections: employee recognition, construction, planned (service) interruptions, and emergency (service) interruptions. Each of these sections contains sample "fill-in-the-blank" news releases covering almost every type news item that might occur within that category. All the local superintendent has to do is change the name, dates, and places. Copy Desk has markedly improved the quality and increased the quantity of news releases made at the local level.

An indicator of the cooperation between the advertising and public information sections was the Service

laboratory-necessity to help improve their health conditions.
 To assist organizations they have been found with
 provision of appropriate training to local area firms.
 Long term, a number of the appropriate measures is
 suggested with the paper. It is found in January 1982.
 This model, especially detailed and helpful, was
 experimentally examined through the company's services
 have. Experimentally revised and will in fact, it contains
 the names of all cities in the service area along with the
 names of their clients, political parties, districts, etc.
 However, several names are changed to their real names.
 In conducting and maintaining good health services, there
 are several key points in writing and preparing such
 papers.
 Following the preliminary information, the first is
 listed into four sections: objectives, organization, and management
 (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action)
 (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action)
 (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action) (action)
 every type and then the right course which this category.
 All the local organizations are to be in charge the day.
 done, and since that long has already improved the
 quality and increased the quantity of new releases made in
 the local level.
 In addition to the organization paper, the
 characterizing and health education sections are the following

Interruption Advertising Kit.²⁵ published a few months after Copy Desk. Also revised and still in use, this kit enables local superintendents to quickly place public relations type ads in local media following storms or other emergencies which have caused disruptions in electric service. The ads thank the people for their patience and emphasize that CIPS employees were on the job working as swiftly as possible to restore service. Complete instructions, sample ads, sample ad orders, and ad layout sheets make this adjunct to Copy Desk another aid to field personnel.

Media Information and Contact.--Another effort to keep the media aware of company activities was "Odds & Ends," a news sheet first published in October 1957 and distributed to all media in CIPS' service area. It was published through 1962, when lack of time "to do a good job (we at CIPS do a good job or we don't do it at all) forced a stoppage of the publication."²⁶ It was begun again in 1968, and is continuing. The information in "Odds & Ends" is not intended for publication, but to keep the media informed on company plans, programs, and positions in industry matters.

Background booklets on important industry or company issues similar--and in some cases identical--to those prepared for employees were distributed to media, and sometimes opinion leaders, throughout the operating area.

Information regarding the ²² position of the board
 after 1937. Also revised and will be used, this will
 mention local organizations as primary class
 relations type and in local and following names as other
 companies which have named themselves in similar
 service. The one thing the people for their business and
 companies that give employees work on the job working as
 well as possible in various service. Complete list
 from, sample and, sample of orders, and in various orders
 since this subject on each item covered and in this
 section.

1
 This information and other information about the
 fact the media board of company activities was "Order A" and
 a new board first published in December 1937 and
 distributed to all cities in the service area. It was
 published through 1941, when fact of this was a good job
 (we at this to a good job or we don't do it at all) through
 a majority of the population. ²² It was later again in
 1941, and is continued. The information is "Order A" and
 is not intended for publication, but to keep the media
 informed on company plans, progress, and position in
 industry matters.

Background material on industrial industry on
 company issues similar and in some cases industrial—
 these prepared for employees were distributed to media, and
 sometimes printed material, throughout the operating area.

These were infrequent and an issue had to be particularly significant before a booklet was published. One very helpful booklet produced for the media contained a wealth of statistical information about the company. CIPS' system-wide organization and names and telephone numbers of company information sources for news media in every community were included.²⁷

CIPS' vast service area includes 175 daily and weekly newspapers, 25 radio stations, and three television stations. "To keep relationships with media and company representatives on a personal basis as much as possible," the department manager and public information supervisor toured all three operating divisions at least once a year. Local company representatives accompanied them in their visits to local media.²⁸

CIPStalk.--Bill inserts are not new to utility companies. The little brochure that arrives with the electric bill each month may contain recipes, anecdotes, household hints, articles on techniques for helping curb crime, or information about the company or industry. "CIPStalk," CIPS' only printed communication reaching every customer every month, was first printed in January 1958, but was discontinued at the end of 1959, because the company converted to IBM postcard billing, sans envelopes. As a substitute, a thrice yearly "customer mailer" in newspaper format was mailed to all customers. Envelope

There were, however, and no doubt had to be particularly
 significant before a meeting was held. On the
 helpful looking papers for the meeting contained a number
 of statistical information from the company. The
 executive organization and some of the papers were of
 every information known for some time in every
 company was included.¹⁷

The first meeting was held on the 17th day of
 weekly meetings. It was a meeting and three
 systems. The first meeting was held on the
 representatives on a personal basis as well as possible.
 the government and public information systems
 found all these systems to be at least once a year.
 local company representatives mentioned that in their
 office in local office.¹⁸

GENERAL - Bill Smith was not the only
 operator. The first meeting was held on the
 electric bill and some of the papers were of
 financial data, articles on companies for financial
 data, or information from the company or industry.
 "GENERAL" was only financial information containing every
 document every month was first held on January 1952.
 but was discontinued at the end of 1952. Some of
 money received on the second bill. Some money
 in a separate - a bill for "General" was
 newspaper found was held in all countries. Some

billing returned in 1965, and "CIPStalk" was returned to its previous monthly format. The advertising section had primary responsibility for "CIPStalk," but public information often assisted. It should be noted that no actual advertising was printed in "CIPStalk," and controversial articles were avoided. Letters from customers commenting favorably on some aspect of this valuable customer relations tool were received frequently.²⁹

Speeches.--Public Information Supervisor Fernandes viewed his section as a "service department to the company."³⁰ Part of this service was the preparation of speeches and any visual aids accompanying them. The advertising section frequently assisted with art and production work. Employees were constantly encouraged to appear before civic groups and other local organizations to talk about a variety of subjects--including their company and industry. Wade made his attitude toward employee-delivered speeches very clear:

The spoken word when properly spoken has greater appeal . . . than any other means of communication. We can read it in the papers; we can see it advertised on billboards; but there still is no better way in which to gain understanding than from the personal contact which can be made by appearances before . . . organizations.³¹

To assist employees in the field, speech kits covering a wide range of topics were prepared. Additionally, public speaking classes paid for by CIPS were conducted periodically for interested employees. As further

Billings returned in 1941 and "Cincinnati" was returned to
 the previous monthly format. The advertising section had
 previously responsibility for "Cincinnati" and had been
 the other section. It should be noted that in 1941

advertising was placed in "Cincinnati" and commercial
 articles were placed in "Cincinnati" and commercial
 advertising on some pages of the volume continued
 relations with the various companies.

Continued--Billings returned to the

volume his section as a section devoted to the
 company. Part of this section was the production of

articles and by other staff members. The
 advertising section previously handled with the
 production work. Employees were assigned to

work below this group and other staff organization to
 take care of various of subjects--including their company
 and industry. This was the article about employees

Billings returned very soon.

The system was then properly known as "Cincinnati"
 and was the only other name of communication. It
 was used in the papers we now use in connection with
 advertising and there still is no better way to write
 to give understanding than from the personal contact
 which can be made by advertisement before
 organization.

To make changes in the field, please visit

covering a wide range of subjects and subjects.

Billings returned to the field in 1941.

Continued previously for advertising purposes. It should

incentive to employees, a community service awards program was started in 1960 to recognize and reward participation in civic and charitable work, and for making presentations and speeches before civic organizations. Public information also administered this program.

Public Information, then, assisted the manager of advertising and public relations in planning, executing, and evaluating all aspects of the public relations program. The steadily increasing number of public relations projects soon had the relatively new department humming with activity--and enthusiasm.

Taking Stock

Most of the programs discussed above were started in the first six or eight months after the advertising and public relations departments were combined. To determine whether they were making any headway in putting CIPS back on the black side of the public relations ledger, evaluation, the fourth step in the Cutlip and Center public relations process, began.³²

At the outset Wade had advised management:

It will take a lot of things to get the job done. You cannot pot shot in a public relations program. A successful one takes organization, manpower, money, cooperation of all employees and, more than anything else, an enthusiastic management. If we have all these, definite results should be forthcoming within a relatively short time.³³

initiative to improve a community service which program
was started in 1960 to coordinate and expand participation
in civic and economic work and for raising participation
and expanded before eight organizations. Public relations
tion also administered this program.

Public information, news, received the support of
advertising and public relations in planning, executing,
and evaluating all aspects of the public relations program.
The steadily increasing number of public relations programs
now had the assistance of the department handling their
activity--and activities.

Public Relations
Most of the program directed toward public relations
is the first step in a series which starts the advertising and
public relations departments work together. To determine
whether they have really set targets in setting the tone
on the side of the public relations target.
realization. The focus was in the public and other public
relations program. ¹⁴

As the program was set, the public relations
It will take a lot of effort to get the job done.
You cannot put out a public relations program. A
successful one takes organization, management, money,
cooperation of all employees and more than anything
else, an administrative management. It is hard to know
public relations should be handling with a
relatively short time.

By March 1958, he was able to make a cautiously optimistic report on the company's two most vocal critics:

There has not been a critical editorial or article in the Southern Illinoisan in the past eight months. In fact, the newspaper supported us in a very controversial franchise fight which we won recently.

Representative Baker already has launched his campaign for re-election. Yet, outside of his original announcement in which he pointed out that he had led a fight for lower electric rates, there has been almost nothing further mentioned about it.³⁴

Probably the best yardstick for effectively measuring change in public attitude toward the company was the continuing public opinion surveys. Results from the previous fiscal year surveys published in mid-1959 reflected significant gains in all areas explored. The most impressive improvement came in the most troublesome category--rates. In response to the question, "How do you consider the cost of electricity for what you use," 56 per cent of those interviewed answered favorably. This was 12 per cent higher than the previous year's figure, and the highest since the surveys began in 1955. Central Surveys commented that:

The improvement . . . is of a broad, general character--including all population sub-groups, all three divisions and . . . communities where a direct comparison with previous surveys is possible.

Although results in the Southern Division continue to be a little less favorable than in the other divisions, improvement has been the most substantial in this division so that results are more closely in line with other divisions than has been the case in previous years.³⁵

By March 1952, he was told to make a preliminary organization report on the company's first year activities.

There had not been a critical appraisal or analysis in the Executive Committee in the past eight months. In fact, the committee reported on in a very conventional fashion which was not satisfactory.

Representative notes already had been made on company but no action. Yes, outside of his original assignment in which he pointed out that he had had a light but never serious case, there had been almost nothing further mentioned about it.

Probably the next problem for effectively

managing change in public relations toward the company was the continuing public opinion surveys. Results from the

previous fiscal year surveys indicated in 1951-1952

collected significant gains in all areas surveyed. The

most impressive improvement was in the most troublesome

category--cost. In response to the question, "How do you

consider the cost of electricity for what you use?" it was

one of those interesting statistical footnotes. This was 12

per cent higher than the previous year's figure, and the

highest since the survey began in 1947. General surveys

concluded that

The improvement . . . is of a broad nature
character--including all population groups. All
three divisions and . . . communication shows a marked
improvement with previous surveys in possible.

Although results in the Executive Division continue
to be a little less favorable than in the other
divisions, improvement has been the most substantial. It
this division in that results are more closely in line
with other divisions than has been the case in previous
years.

Still, CIPS was ten percentage points below the Central Surveys national average of customers favorable to their electric rates.

Annual Meetings and Wade Speeches

From the time he joined the company Wade set a personal example for his belief in the spoken word. He made speeches all over the company's territory to employee, civic, and professional groups. These talks covered a variety of subjects including the "American Free Enterprise System," TVA, and CIPS public relations and advertising programs.³⁶ Employee meetings and conferences became a constant forum.

Annual company-wide sales meetings had been conducted in Springfield for several years before the public relations department was established. But in 1958, public relations became an important part of these meetings. That year the title was changed to "Annual Sales and Public Relations Meetings." It changed to "Annual Marketing Conference" in 1966, when the company switched to the marketing concept. The public relations manager has spoken at every meeting since 1958, to review the previous year's accomplishments, to discuss plans and projects for the new year, and to encourage greater employee support of public relations programs. Wade's comments at the 1964 meeting were typical:

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

It would be impossible for the relatively few people we have . . . in public relations work to personally talk with our some 240,000 customers. We must depend on you . . . to take care of . . . getting our messages across on a personalized basis.³⁷

Employee Information Meetings began in 1945.

received special attention in the early 1950's with Robb Winsborough as consultant, and became a function of public relations when the department was created. They were held each fall in numerous locations throughout the operating area to permit every employee to attend. Topics covered a broad spectrum. Nuclear energy in the electric power industry, employee fringe benefits, the growth of the rural electric co-operatives, and customer opinions of electric companies nationwide were some of the subjects discussed in the past.³⁸ The personnel department frequently assisted in conducting these meetings.

Public Affairs--A New Department

Utilities are public organizations no matter whether they are investor or publicly owned. Investor-owned companies are regulated by government agencies and are subject to legislation. They must work with government at all levels--federal, state, and local. Cutlip and Center note that "in coping with the far-reaching power of government, organizations must deal with many officials, persuade many persons, and clear numerous hurdles."³⁹ In his article on utility public relations, Howard Praeger

It would be impossible for the relatively few people to have . . . in public relations work to generally talk with the same 24-hour continuity as we have done in the past . . . in the past . . . the message comes on a permanent basis.

Employee Information Service began in 1947.

Received special attention in the early 1950's with the introduction of legislation, and became a feature of public relations with the department and beyond. They were held and held in constant sessions throughout the country and to provide every employee to attend. Topics covered a

great spectrum. Business activity in the electric power industry, employee fringe benefits, the growth of the electric corporation, and customer opinion of electric companies nationwide were some of the subjects discussed in the past.¹⁸ The personnel department especially assisted in conducting these sessions.

Public Relations - The Department

Initiated the public organization as a means whereby they are involved in public affairs. Inward-bound sessions are organized by government agencies and are subject to legislation. They meet with government at all levels - federal, state, and local. While the major work is in dealing with the legislative branch of government, administration must deal with every other branch of government. The most serious problem¹⁹ is to provide an ability public relations, through proper

counsels that "the utility public relations director must be thoroughly acquainted with all of his company's relations with government. . . ."40

As government grew larger and dealings with it more complex, it became apparent that the already burdened public relations manager would not have the time required to do the job properly. Following a lengthy period of discussions between Happenny, top management, and Wade, and based on the experience of other investor-owned companies, a public affairs department was created in 1961 for the primary purpose of handling governmental relations. Public affairs reported to the same vice president as public relations and assistance and coordination between the two departments was extremely close. By making the governmental affairs representative a department manager, he had sufficient stature for dealing with legislators and other high-ranking government officials--a job requiring finesse and ability.

A second task assigned the public affairs manager was the responsibility for "developing and maintaining programs designed to foster good relations with rural and farm organizations."⁴¹ To assist him in the general offices he had a civic and rural affairs supervisor. In the field he received help from three public affairs representatives--one in each operating division. These representatives were under the direct control of the division

concerns that the policy might be too restrictive and that it would be difficult to implement. The policy was also criticized for being too narrow and for not taking into account the needs of the private sector.

The government's response to these criticisms was to revise the policy and to make it more flexible. It also announced that it would be reviewing the policy regularly to ensure that it remained relevant and effective. The government also announced that it would be working with the private sector to develop a more comprehensive policy that would take into account the needs of all sectors of the economy.

The government's revised policy was announced in 1981. It was a more flexible and comprehensive policy that took into account the needs of the private sector. The government also announced that it would be working with the private sector to develop a more comprehensive policy that would take into account the needs of all sectors of the economy.

manager and their job could be likened to that of an administrative assistant. They were primarily responsible for relations with local governmental bodies in getting franchises. But they also kept in touch with state and national legislators in their areas and "trouble shot" special problems. Their contact with the public affairs department was through a "staff" responsibility and close liaison was maintained. They also did a considerable amount of work for the public relations department--an indication of the overlapping and constant need for coordination between the two departments.⁴²

The public affairs manager and his civic and rural affairs supervisor spent a considerable portion of their time in community relations type activities. These included meeting with farm electrification councils, working with the rural electric co-operatives and university extension services, and managing the company's youth programs. The latter encompassed the company's annual scholarship program under which four outstanding high school students from CIPS' area were selected each year for four-year college scholarships. The manager also represented the company with the National Association of Electric Companies--a national industry organization whose activities will be discussed later in this chapter.⁴³

Summed up, the public affairs department gave the company a highly specialized arm for working with

manager and their job could be likened to that of an administrative assistant. They were primarily responsible for relations with local governmental bodies in getting franchises. But they also kept in touch with state and national legislators in their areas and "certainly show special problems. Their contact with the public officials department was through a "staff" responsibility and other liaison was maintained. They also had a considerable amount of work for the public relations department--an indication of the expanding and constant need for coordination between the two departments."

The public affairs manager had his eyes and ears effective expansion upon a considerable portion of their time in community relations type activities. These included dealing with low identification demands, working with the local electric cooperatives and maintaining relations with the company's youth program. The latter recommended the company's annual educational program which boys participating plan school subjects from CIEE. Last year selected youth for four-year college education. The manager also represented the company with the National Association of Electric Companies--regional industry organizations whose activities will be discussed later in this chapter."

Summed up, the public affairs department gave the company a highly specialized and the working staff

government and the farm organizations which are so important to a rural-oriented utility company.

A Research-Oriented Company

Since the mid-1950's, CIPS has relied heavily on research to define its problems and to measure the results of its programs. This new emphasis on scientific fact-finding was prompted both by the public relations department and the general trend throughout industry toward more scientific research. The continuing semi-annual surveys have been the backbone of CIPS' research program, but several other specific studies utilized by the company warrant mentioning.

Employee Research.--In 1957, CIPS took part in a Central Surveys employee information study of more than 100 investor-owned companies. Sponsored by the Electric Companies Public Information Program, this study investigated employees' knowledge concerning matters important to the industry. As potential information sources for the public, power company employees nationwide showed an alarming lack of knowledge about their industry. A replication of the survey in 1959 revealed a marked improvement--probably a reflection of the new emphasis placed on employee information by many companies. For CIPS, the surveys pointed out problem areas and suggested topics for employee information meetings, company magazine articles, and news bulletins.⁴⁴

Government and the Labor Organization which are an
important to a total-unionized activity program.

A Summary of Related Research

Since the mid-1920's, CIO has relied heavily on
research to define its programs and to measure the results
of its program. This has emphasis on statistical data-
finding was provided both by the public relations depart-
ment and the general trend research industry research and
statistical research. The statistical research surveys
have been the backbone of CIO's research program, but
several other specific studies called by the research
department.

Industry Research--In 1927, CIO was first in a

General Survey of the industry research of more than 100
investor-owned companies. Sponsored by the Electric
Company Public Relations Program, this study investi-
gated employees' knowledge concerning various aspects of
the industry. As potential labor relations sources for the
public, power company employees' attitudes toward an
industry line of knowledge about their industry. A quali-
fication of the survey in 1927 revealed a general program--
primarily a collection of the new research done on
employee information of many companies. For CIO, the
surveys pointed out problem areas and suggested topics for
employee education surveys, company research studies.

Motivational Research.--Marion Harper, Jr., former president of Interpublic, suggests that public relations practitioners take advantage of the increasing number of college researchers "who offer highly specialized training in the field of applied social research."⁴⁵ In 1959, CIPS commissioned two University of Chicago professors to examine "the configuration of experiences, feelings, attitudes and viewpoints which characterize the consumer's use of electricity. . . ."⁴⁶ According to Wade, he and Happenny generated the study because Central Surveys did not provide an in-depth look at the underlying reasons why people approved or disapproved of company rates or policies, or why certain towns were consistent problem areas no matter what the company did. He also noted that motivational research was popular in industry at the time.⁴⁷

Results of this study were placed in the context of the main task of advertising and public relations, that of communicating. Several of the findings were interesting. Perhaps the most provocative comment was that "the view about cost [of electricity] has been greatly overestimated as an influential factor in the company image." The researchers suggested that "it may be more functional to by-pass the issue of cost entirely and to convince the consumer that electricity is a desirable luxury which all can afford."⁴⁸ Although no major projects were initiated

... former
 President of International Association of Public Relations
 Practitioners took advantage of the increasing number of
 college researchers who offer highly specialized training
 in the field of applied social research.⁴³ In 1957, TIPP
 commissioned two University of Chicago professors to
 examine "the configuration of experiences, feelings,
 attitudes and viewpoints which characterize the consumer's
 use of electricity. . . ." According to Wade, he was
 Happenly generated the study because Central Surveys did
 not provide an in-depth look at the underlying reasons why
 people approved or disapproved of company sales or
 policies, or why certain towns were consistent political
 stars no matter what the company did. He also noted that
 motivational research was popular in industry at the
 time.⁴⁴

Results of this study were placed in the context of
 the main task of advertising and public relations, that of
 communication. Several of the findings were interesting,
 perhaps the most provocative comment was that "the view
 about cost of electricity has been greatly overestimated
 as an influential factor in the company image." The
 researchers suggested that "it may be more functional to
 bypass the issue of cost entirely and to concentrate
 on demonstrating that electricity is a desirable luxury which all
 can afford."⁴⁵ Although no major projects were initiated

on the basis of recommendations from this study, it did provide useful reference information.

The Arthur Little Study.--Under the direction of Happenny, one of the most comprehensive studies ever undertaken at CIPS was a 1962-63 evaluation of the company's service area by Arthur D. Little, Inc., an international industrial research organization. Although it was essentially a marketing and industrial development study, public relations follow-up made it a major public relations project also. The study was designed to explore the potential for industrial expansion in CIPS' service area as an aid to planning for future company expansion. It was further intended as a service to CIPS' communities. The objectives of the study were to:

- 1) identify the area's assets and liabilities for development;
- 2) determine the opportunities available for future industrial growth;
- 3) provide direction to both CIPS' staff and community groups in their development efforts.⁴⁹

Even before the study was completed, Happenny had public relations and the industrial department working out plans for a series of meetings with civic and business leaders and media at strategic locations throughout the service area. Luthringer and other top company executives attended the meetings, at which the study was explained. Following each briefing, Luthringer announced a program

on the basis of recommendations that have been made. It also provides useful reference information.

The following table shows the division of

responsibility for the work. The work was carried out by the following persons: Mr. J. H. ... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

... and Mr. ...

whereby CIPS would match contributions from other private sources to the industrial development of the company's operating area. While offering company assistance, he stressed the need for community participation:

We are convinced that increased progress in industrialization will come only when the people of an area decide they want it, and are willing to do the things necessary to attract and secure it.⁵⁰

The program received a good deal of favorable comment in the media. Public relations did its share to see that the public had a chance to hear about the plan through news releases, advertising, speeches, special information kits for civic leaders and media, etc. Combined with the several other existing programs designed to aid and encourage industrial development, CIPS had come a long way since the days when it constantly was being attacked for a lack of community interest.

Two Major Industry Issues

While CIPS concentrated on building strong communications programs to deal with serious local problems, the company was very much conscious of the industry's national activities and issues. Since the 1930's, investor-owned electric companies have viewed government power projects such as the Tennessee Valley Authority and rural electric co-operatives spawned by the Rural Electrification Administration as the greatest threat to their existence.

TVA was established for the purpose of conservation.

whereby GINX would reach conclusions from other sources
 sources to the industrial development of the country's
 operating area. While allowing ongoing expansion, he
 stressed the need for community participation.

He also pointed out increased progress in
 industrialized all come into the hands of the
 area beside they want it, and are willing to do so
 things necessary to attract and secure it.

The project received a good deal of attention

common in the media. Public relations did not want to
 see that the public had a chance to hear about the plan

through news releases, newspaper, magazine, special

information site for high schools and media sites.

Goodness with the several other existing projects designed
 to aid and encourage industrial development. GINX had been
 a long way along the way when he consistently was being
 expected for a lack of community interest.

The Other Industry Issues

While GINX continued on holding strong

communities progress to deal with various local problems.

The company was very much concerned at the industry's

national activities and issues. Since the 1970's, however,

owned private companies have almost government power.

projects such as the Tennessee Valley Authority and other

private organizations owned by the State Government.

Administration as the greatest threat to their interests.

They were organized for the purpose of cooperation.

navigation, and flood control along the Tennessee River. Electric power production was to be an incidental by-product of water control. But the production of, and the demand for, power grew rapidly. By mid-1960, 83 per cent of the TVA investment was in power facilities--77 per cent of the power being produced in steam-electric, not hydroelectric, plants.⁵¹ It was this growth beyond original purpose that investor-owned utilities objected to so vehemently. Several proposals have been made in Congress to create other valley authorities patterned after TVA (Missouri Valley Authority, Mississippi Valley Authority, Arkansas Valley Authority, etc.), but all have failed. Recent efforts of the investor-owned industry have been directed largely toward keeping the public informed of the industry position concerning TVA and the "dangers" inherent in government power projects.

The main feud with government produced power centered on federal subsidies and exemption from federal income tax. These two advantages usually resulted in lower rates for customers. Investor-owned companies maintained that if public companies were required to pay the same taxes and were charged the same interest rates for the money they borrowed as private companies, their rates generally would be about the same. They asserted that taxpayers in other parts of the country paid the balance of bills of public power customers. Competition based on the

investments, and those countries along the European River.

Electric power production was an important part of

industry at that time, and the production of the

country was rapidly increasing. In 1940, it was

of the 10th largest in the world. In 1950, it was

of the 5th largest in the world. In 1960, it was

of the 3rd largest in the world. It was this growth which

helped that investment was made in the

country. Several proposals have been made to develop

to make other value engineering projects about 1970.

Industrial value engineering, financial value engineering,

business value engineering, etc., are all new fields.

Some of the investment industry have been

divided largely toward making the value industry of the

industry value engineering. The "value" industry

is government power projects.

The main field with government power projects

consists of hydroelectric and nuclear power plants.

There are several other fields which are in the

field of investment. Investment value engineering

is the field which is concerned with the value

of the investment. The value industry is the

field which is concerned with the value of the

investment. The value industry is the field which

is concerned with the value of the investment. The

value industry is the field which is concerned with

existing situation was compared to a 100-yard dash in which one runner--government power--was permitted to start at the 35-yard line.⁵²

CIPS has been in the thick of the battle against public ownership for many years. Many of its customers are located just across the Ohio River from communities supplied with TVA power. The lower rates charged in these communities have been the genesis of many of CIPS' rate problems. The rural nature of most of the company's operating area made conflict with rural electric co-operatives almost inevitable.

The bitterest battles fought during the late 1950's and early 1960's were with the rural electric co-operatives. By the late '50's, farm electrification in Illinois was virtually complete. Investor-owned companies claimed that the co-ops had done their job and should be limited to serving customers who did not have central station service available from private companies. They protested large federal government loans granted the co-ops if part of the money was to be used to build facilities to serve areas the private companies were able to serve. The private companies also circulated excerpts from REA annual reports which showed that most of the theoretically non-profit co-ops actually were making substantial profits on which federal income taxes were not being paid. The companies contended this, plus the two per cent government loans,

existing situation was compared to a 100-year date in which
 the Federal Government power was transferred to that of the

10-year date.

There has been in the case of the public system
 public ownership in any form, any of the companies was

located just across the Ohio River from Columbus
 applied with the power. The laws were changed in these

companies have been the means of any of the
 public. The total amount of work of the company's

operating was not confined with their interests
 operations almost identical.

The highest level would be the late 1920's
 and early 1930's with the most liberal operations.

By the late '20's, the concentration in Illinois was
 almost complete. Investor-owned companies claimed that

the company had been their job and should be limited to
 service ownership was his own general service system

available from private companies. They provided large
 Federal Government loans granted the company in part of the

many one to be used to build facilities in areas where the
 private companies were able to serve. The public

companies that provided service from the annual reports
 which showed that most of the investment companies

companies were being substantially written on which
 Federal income taxes were not being paid. The companies

remained calm. One of the few who were not

gave the co-ops an unfair advantage in formulating rates in the growing battle for residential, commercial, industrial, and farm customers.

As the rural areas served by CIPS and the co-ops grew and prospered, some communities served by CIPS annexed outlying areas then being served by co-ops. New homes and businesses were built just outside towns served by CIPS, but often within the rural areas served by the co-ops. At first, the two suppliers usually were able to agree on who should serve an area or particular customer, but as the situation became more complex, it became more difficult to establish terms acceptable to both sides. The result was a series of hotly contested battles "which tended to harm both the electric companies and the co-operatives with the public."⁵³

During the height of the controversy in 1961, the public relations department produced a booklet--based on an employee information presentation--detailing CIPS' position in the argument.⁵⁴ This booklet was distributed to employees, opinion leaders, and co-op managers. More important, it served as the basis for a series of eight seminars conducted for media throughout the company's operating area. Wade recalled that:

Our presentation was met with enthusiasm. . . . They were genuinely interested in our side of the story. . . . We merely wanted to give them the background on the situation but many went back and gave quite extensive coverage to what was presented. There were several favorable editorials.⁵⁵

that the company to which it was assigned in 1934 was the
the same as the one which was assigned to it in 1934.

At the time it was assigned to the company in 1934
it was assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

It was assigned to the company in 1934 and it was
assigned to the company in 1934.

The Illinois Legislature passed an Electric Suppliers Act in 1965, establishing a procedure for "mapping" territories and designating the supplier to serve them. Not all the mapping has been completed, and isolated controversies still flare up. However, the previous wide-open public battles have changed to a quieter, less-publicized warfare with the Illinois Commerce Commission or courts used as ultimate referents. Expansion of co-ops continues as one of the major issues in the power industry.

Investor-owned companies depict both government power projects and co-ops as threats to the free enterprise system. From the earliest days of the controversy, private companies have regarded public power as socialistic. In the early 1930's, Carl Thompson, one time secretary of the Socialist Party in the U. S., commented that:

One of the settled policies in the propaganda of the utility corporations seems to be a steady and constant appeal to prejudice. Those who oppose the views or plans of the utility companies, and especially those who . . . promote publicly owned utilities . . . , are persistently denounced as socialists, communists and bolsheviks.⁵⁶

Although the use of "encroaching socialism" themes has diminished somewhat in recent years, they were frequently employed by the investor-owned industry during the 1950's and the early 1960's. CIPS' employee and public information materials contain many references to this "threat from within."⁵⁷

CIPS has received a great deal of industry praise

The Illinois Department of Public Health
has been established a procedure for
"locking" utilities and facilities for
them. Not all the locking was completed and isolated
concerns will arise. However, the Illinois
Department of Public Health has agreed to a plan, and

public utility workers with the Illinois Department of Public Health
should make an Illinois Department of Public Health
concern in one of the major factors in the power industry.
Investment-owned companies began their government
power projects and began to finance in the late 1930s
system. From the earliest days of the industry, public
utilities have reported public power as essential. In

the early 1930's, the Illinois Department of Public Health
was the first to be established in the U.S. Department of
Public Health.

One of the major factors in the development of
the utility companies seems to be a steady and
constant growth in production. These are the
views of the utility companies, and especially
those who are more publicly owned utilities.
The generally accepted as essential, companies
and facilities.

Although the use of "unreliable" utilities seems to
be a common factor in these years, they are increasingly
being used by the investment-owned industry during the 1930's
and the early 1940's. The utility companies and public utilities
continue to be a major factor in the power industry.

The Illinois Department of Public Health
has been established a procedure for
"locking" utilities and facilities for
them. Not all the locking was completed and isolated
concerns will arise. However, the Illinois
Department of Public Health has agreed to a plan, and

for its work in the ownership controversy. Commenting on Wade's efforts, one of his colleagues in another company wrote: "He has done one of the best jobs in the industry of informing his employees and the public about the encroachment of government-owned or government-financed power agencies."⁵⁸

National Organizations and CIPS

Benjamin Franklin once said, "We must all hang together or assuredly we shall all hang separately." In the face of the enormous growth of public power during and immediately following the depression, investor-owned companies decided their greatest strength in combating this challenge to their survival was in unity. Consequently, the companies created four national organizations and programs to provide information about the industry, and advertising and public relations support for the industry point of view. All exist today. CIPS supports and utilizes the services of each.

Edison Electric Institute (EEI).--The original trade association of the investor-owned companies, the National Electric Light Association, was disbanded when the FTC investigation discussed in Chapter I unmasked its many questionable publicity practices. In its place, EEI was organized in 1933, to maintain statistical data and to provide industry-wide research projects and exchange of information. It also prepared and distributed a large

For the work in the economic recovery. Commission on
 Work's efforts, one of his colleagues in another country
 world. "We have been out of the last jobs in the industry
 of restoring the systems and the public sector for
 movement of government-owned or government-financed
 lower spending."

National Government and City

Benjamin Franklin once said, "We must all hang
 together or necessarily we shall all hang separately." In
 the face of the economic growth of public power during and
 immediately following the depression, investment-owned
 companies decided their greatest strength in competing with
 changes for their survival was in unity. Consequently,
 the companies created four national organizations and
 programs to provide information about the industry, and
 advertising and public relations support for the industry
 point of view. All other today. CIO's programs and activities
 the services of such.

Which Industry Organization Is Best?—The Original

that associated with the investment-owned companies, the
 National Electric Light Association, was dissolved when the
 ITO investment-owned companies in Chicago & Southern Illinois
 Association decided to merge. In its place, all four
 organized in 1933, to maintain statistical data and to
 provide information. This program and company of
 information. It also prepared and disseminated a large

number of publications dealing with the electric power industry, and originated national sales promotion advertising under the "Live Better Electrically" program.⁵⁹

Although not considered by the industry as a public relations type organization, EEI has been extremely successful in establishing what John W. Hill described as "a public relations pattern or tone for the industry as a whole."⁶⁰

All departments at CIPS use EEI's services. The advertising and public relations department incorporates much of the information provided by the association in its publications, presentations, speeches, and news releases.

Electric Companies Advertising Program (ECAP).--

Created in 1941, ECAP is the national advertising arm of the investor-owned industry. It sponsors network television programs and develops the commercial messages for these programs. It also places institutional type ads in national magazines. Local companies often follow up by publishing adaptations of these ads in local media, trade association publications, or company magazines. N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., one of the nation's largest advertising agencies, prepares the national magazine and television ads and submits them to a copy group composed of public relations managers from participating companies. Once approved, the ads are presented to a management group made up of top executives from participating companies for final

approval and release. CIPS frequently runs an ECAP-type ad as part of its monthly schedule in the Illinois Press Association bulletin to keep editors and publishers aware of industry and company activities. ECAP ads also may appear on the back cover of CIPSCO News.⁶¹

Electric Companies Public Information Program (PIP).--As the complementary program to ECAP, PIP is the public relations arm of the industry. Handled by a New York public relations firm, Underwood, Jordan Associates, Inc., PIP operates much like the public information representative of a company. It maintains wide contact with all types of media and serves as a liaison in directing a writer to the proper source or company on special features. It works closely with EEI and helps with publicity on special projects. A series of "Editorial Roundtables," at which industry activities are discussed and questions answered, are held each year for representatives of various national media. PIP public relations workshops and regional meetings are conducted annually for member companies to discuss methods and exchange ideas for improving local public relations programs.

One particularly successful PIP project has been the national Youth Conference on the Atom. A participant since the program began in 1958, CIPS annually pays the expenses for six high school science students and six teachers from its operating area to attend the conference.

approval and release. This program is now an OMB-type in
 as part of the country's efforts in the Illinois area
 resolution believe in each other and political views
 of industry and company activities. OMB also has
 signed on the back cover of SECRET seal.

Special Committee Study on Industrial Relations

1957. The complementary program in 1957, 412 is the
 public relations and of the industry. Conducted by a new
 York public relations firm, New York, London Associates.
 Inc., NY operates also like the public information
 representative of a company. It maintains wide contact
 with all types of media and serves as a liaison in directing
 a writer to the proper source of company or special
 features. It works closely with all and helps with
 publicity on special projects. A series of "white
 newsletters" on which industry activities are discussed
 and questions answered, are sent each year for reference
 files of various national media. The public relations work
 shops and regional meetings are conducted annually for
 industry companies to discuss methods and techniques that are
 important local public relations programs.
 One particularly successful NY project has been
 the special joint conference on the news. A participant
 since the program began in 1953. This usually gets the
 expenses for six high school diploma students and six
 students that are operating area to attend the conference.

Delegates hear experts discuss the peaceful use of the atom--including the growing use of atomic energy to generate electric power. There are approximately 600 student and teacher delegates nationwide.⁶²

Dwight Van Meter, president of N. W. Ayer & Son, describes the supporters of ECAP and PIP as practical businessmen who approach these programs scientifically:

Public opinion surveys are conducted and analyzed, specifications are drawn, and national messages are prepared to treat . . . areas of misinformation. . . . These areas include questions of cost and value of service, adequacy and growth, ownership, citizenship, government competition⁶³

National Association of Electric Companies (NAEC).--

NAEC represents the investor-owned side of the power industry in Washington. A weekly newsletter keeps member companies informed about legislative matters which may affect them. When an issue is of sufficient importance, NAEC may recommend that companies send representatives to Washington to call on their congressmen or to testify before congressional committees. Industry positions and testimony usually are formulated in liaison with EEI. Those who testify are industry leaders.⁶⁴

In short, NAEC acts as lobbyist for the industry at the national level. As mentioned previously, coordination with NAEC logically rests with the public affairs department at CIPS.

...the fact that the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

CIPS' participation in the national organizations and programs briefly discussed above did not begin with creation of the formal public relations department in 1956. But the expertise in the new department and in the public affairs department enabled the company to take full advantage of the many services offered by these organizations.

Jay Paul Wade, Vice President

Ten years after he joined the company, Jay Paul Wade could review his accomplishments with considerable satisfaction. His department was well staffed, well organized, and fully integrated into the operations of the company. A multitude of programs had been conducted or were underway to keep the two-way channels of communications between CIPS and its publics open. Survey findings had improved steadily since their dangerously low levels in the 1950's to a point where the company stood at least equal-- and in several categories above--national averages. Customers favorably disposed toward the cost of electricity increased from 49 per cent in 1956 to 69 per cent in 1966. During these ten years, the national figure for favorable opinions climbed only four points to 68 per cent. Company success in getting across the often ignored message that CIPS is an investor-owned company showed comparable gains.⁶⁵

In 1966, CIPS' board of directors named Wade to

1952' participation in the national organization

and program actively discussed above did not begin with

operation of the Federal Public Relations Department in 1952.

But the objective in the new department and in the public

affairs department limited the company to that bill

structure of the many activities offered by them.

organization.

for Paul Webb, Vice President

The year after he joined the company, the year

Webb would confer his responsibilities with company's

assistants. His department was well worked, well

organized, and fully integrated into the operations of the

company. A mistake at progress had been corrected or

were undertaken to keep the two-way channels of communication

between DOW and the public open. Every effort had

improved steadily since their departure. The levels in the

1950's as a point where the company stood at least equal--

and in general respected their national systems.

Customers broadly dispersed toward the cost of electricity

increased from 48 per cent in 1950 to 55 per cent in 1954.

During these ten years, the national figure for electricity

consumption climbed only four points to 50 per cent. During

expenses in setting across the other licensed energy that

DOW is an investor-owned company almost everywhere else.

In 1954, DOW's level of electricity would have to

succeed retiring J. C. Happenny as vice president in charge of commercial activities--a position later redesignated vice president-marketing.⁶⁶ Wade moved up to this position on June 1, exactly ten years from the day he began working for the company.

In an industry where most top executives have either financial, engineering, or legal backgrounds, Wade's promotion can be viewed as an indicator of management's changing attitude toward the importance of public relations thinking in top management. Luthringer considered Wade "an extremely capable man" whose experience before and after coming to CIPS qualified him "very well for . . . his responsibilities as commercial vice president." These responsibilities entailed exercising administrative control over the advertising and public relations, residential sales, business and industry sales, and public affairs departments.⁶⁷

Wade was the first person with a public relations background to become a CIPS vice president. As one of the company's four vice presidents, he provided a strong public relations oriented voice in senior management circles.

Sam Poe--A New Department Manager

To replace Wade, CIPS brought in Samuel R. Poe, then the 32-year-old advertising manager for Central Louisiana Electric Company (CLECO). Unlike Wade, Poe did

not have a newspaper background. He majored in business management in college, and served as assistant to the personnel director and editor of the company magazine at CLECO before becoming advertising manager.

Poe considers his strong suit to be administrative ability. When he came to CIPS, Wade asked him to "bring order to the jungle of programs he [Wade] had created." Therefore, a great deal of Poe's time has been spent evaluating existing programs to determine if they are still useful in terms of time, people, and money for the results they achieve. Productive programs have been continued and updated and new programs begun.⁶⁸ At the beginning of each year, Poe issues a memorandum to all advertising and public relations personnel outlining major projects for that year and assigning individual responsibility for these projects. The memo, comparable to an annual plan, is circulated to all members of management to keep them informed on department activities.⁶⁹

Probably Poe's greatest contribution to the ongoing practice of public relations at CIPS has been his ability to take a younger, fresher look at old and new programs and make sound judgments or recommendations on their value to the company. Cutlip and Center cite a very practical reason for this often neglected practice:

Executives are becoming more yardstick-minded. To keep costs down, managers must periodically re-examine the worth of each function. Administrators,

particularly controllers, have a forceful way of asking: "What did we get for all the money your department spent?"⁷⁰

Poe put it another way: "Today you must take a closer look than ever at the cost-profit factor in public relations just as in other corporate departments."⁷¹

Looking Ahead

Wade and Poe view the industry as being at a breathing point in terms of the national issues that have been fought so vigorously during the first two-thirds of this century. To be sure, the threat of public ownership and even nationalization of the industry still hangs over the heads of investor-owned companies. Senator Lee Metcalf, Congressman John Moss, and others have replaced Carl Thompson and Senator George Norris as advocates of public power. The debate over who should provide the nation's electric power remains active--though not as intense as it once was. CIPS' policy is to continue providing the best possible service at the lowest possible cost and to seek public appreciation of this policy through effective communications with its customers.

According to Poe, what exists now is a requirement for continuing and increasingly sophisticated programs "to provide honest information to the people we serve. What we need most is public relations at the grass roots level."⁷²

A study is currently underway at CIPS utilizing the

semi-annual surveys to isolate towns which are significantly below the national average in satisfaction with some aspect of rates or service. Once this is accomplished, campaigns specifically tailored for these communities will be developed to meet the problems discovered.⁷³

Today, the quality of our environment has become a serious concern to many people. Many electric power companies have had to answer to an angry public for contributing to pollution of the air through emissions from their power generating stations. Although CIPS' power stations are located in rural areas where inconvenience from the residue of coal burning known as "fly ash" is minimal, the company has undertaken a \$16,000,000 program to eliminate this potential problem before it occurs. Electrostatic precipitators will be installed in all four CIPS power stations by 1974 to trap virtually all fly ash before it is loosed into the air. The public relations department used news releases and CIPStalk to inform customers and the general public about this project. It was described as enabling the company to "continue to utilize coal, a vital Illinois resource, for the generation of electricity, while making a significant contribution toward a cleaner environment for all to enjoy."⁷⁴

Pending before the Securities Exchange Commission is a proposal by Illinois Power Company (IP) to acquire all CIPS' common stock. If approved, this transaction will

make CIPS a subsidiary and IP both an operating and holding company. The two companies serve territories which interlock geographically and "are ideally situated for operation as a combined integrated system." Both companies believe that:

The joint large-scale operation of the systems . . . as a single coordinated system would result in operating economies and would benefit . . . customers of both companies . . . by bringing into the area . . . all the resources of the two companies.⁷⁵

How this union would affect the individual departments of the companies is uncertain. However, both CIPS and IP would retain their separate corporate identity. It is possible that the public relations and advertising functions of the two companies might merge as a logical economy move. If so, the larger scope of operations could lead to a separation of advertising and public relations into separate departments once again.⁷⁶

Regardless of the outcome of the affiliation between CIPS and IP, the future of the public relations function at CIPS looks secure--and busy. Company president Kenneth Bowen made his feelings quite clear while pointing up the marked change in company concept of public relations:

Public relations is vital to the company today. Unless we do the best public relations job we know how, our entire industry may undergo very substantial changes. Unless the customers believe the investor-owned utilities do the best job possible in serving their needs, a change is likely.⁷⁷

NOTES

CHAPTER IV

¹Wade interview, November 12, 1969.

²Daniel Boorstin. The Image (New York: Harper & Row, 1964), pp. 9-44.

³Memorandum from Jay Paul Wade to J. C. Happenny, December 12, 1957.

⁴Jay Paul Wade / Operating Plan for Press Tour of Grand Tower Power Station (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1958).

⁵M. S. Luthringer. "CIPS and Southern Illinois." Speech delivered to media representatives in Southern Illinois, May 24, 1958.

⁶Charles Feirich. "Charlie's Column." The Metropolis News, June 12, 1958, p. 3.

⁷Ibid.

⁸Lee Schooler. "Handling the Special Event." in Perspectives in Public Relations, ed. by Simon, p. 325.

⁹Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons. Employee Communications in Action (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1961), p. 4.

¹⁰Wade interview, August 29, 1969.

¹¹Jay Paul Wade. "Public Relations is Everybody's Business," A speech delivered at a Human Relations Conference for CIPS Supervisory Personnel (A slightly different version of a previously cited speech), October 28, 1960.

¹²CIPSCO News, April 1958, p. 1.

¹³Personal interview with Fred Fernandes, Public Information Supervisor, CIPS, August 28, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

¹⁴A copy of CIPSCO News can be seen in Appendix D.

¹⁵CIPS Advertising and Public Relations Department. A booklet containing the organization chart and job descriptions for the advertising and public relations department, 1967.

¹⁶William L. Rivers and Wilbur Schramm, Responsibility in Mass Communications (New York: Harper & Row, 1969). pp. 113-25.

¹⁷Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 289.

¹⁸Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations, p. 9.

¹⁹A copy of a CIPS feature story can be seen in Appendix E.

²⁰Jay Paul Wade, "Employee Information and Public Relations," Speech delivered to the Springfield Personnel Association, January 18, 1960.

²¹Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

²²Informational Booklet on Federal Power Commission National Power Survey Report (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, December, 1964).

²³Personal interview with Kenneth E. Bowen, President, CIPS, August 26, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Bowen interview, August 26, 1969.

²⁴Copy Desk (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967).

²⁵Servina Interruption Advertising Kit (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967).

²⁶S. R. Poe, "Poe-Pourri," in "Odds & Ends," Vol. I, No. 1 (1968), 1.

²⁷Background Information for News Media (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968).

²⁸Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.

²⁹Personal interview with Rich Heiden, Advertising Assistant, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

- ³⁰ Fernandes interview, August 28, 1969.
- ³¹ Wade, "Public Relations is Everybody's Business."
- ³² Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, pp. 169-78.
- ³³ Wade Operating Plan for Public Relations, p. 48.
- ³⁴ Wade, "Advertising Program."
- ³⁵ Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS, 1959, pp. 1 and 8.
- ³⁶ See three volumes of speeches made by Jay Paul Wade, 1956-67, in CIPS advertising and public relations department files.
- ³⁷ Jay Paul Wade, "It Takes All Kinds," Speech delivered to CIPS 1964 Annual Sales and Public Relations Meeting, January 24, 1964.
- ³⁸ A listing of Employee Information Meeting subjects, 1950-68, can be seen in Appendix P.
- ³⁹ Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 272.
- ⁴⁰ Praeger, "The Utility and Its Public," p. 285.
- ⁴¹ See the job description for the Manager of Public Affairs in CIPS Marketing Organization (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967).
- ⁴² Personal interview with Kenneth L. Andres, Manager, Public Affairs Department, CIPS, August 27, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Andres interview, August 27, 1969.
- ⁴³ Ibid.
- ⁴⁴ See Results of Employee Information Survey Conducted for Electric Companies Public Information Program (Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, 1957 and 1959).
- ⁴⁵ Marion Harper, Jr., "The Role of Research in Public Relations," in Public Relations Handbook, ed. by Lesly, p. 648.

⁴⁶William E. Henry and Robert D. Hess, Electricity and Its Use. A study prepared for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1959, pp. 1-2. Hereafter referred to as Henry and Hess, Electricity and Its Use.

⁴⁷Wade interview, August 29, 1969.

⁴⁸Henry and Hess, Electricity and Its Use, pp. 57 and 77.

⁴⁹The Economy of the Area Served by CIPS, p. 1.

⁵⁰M. S. Luthringer, Untitled speech delivered at meeting explaining CIPS' "Matching Fund Plan for Industrial Development," May 7-9, 1963.

⁵¹Vennard, Government in the Power Business, pp. 200-201.

⁵²Ibid., p. 208.

⁵³Jay Paul Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation," Speech delivered to Employee Information Meeting, June 1965. Hereafter referred to as Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation."

⁵⁴The Facts of the Matter Are _____ (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1961).

⁵⁵Wade, "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation."

⁵⁶Carl D. Thompson, Confessions of the Power Trust (New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1932), p. 584.

⁵⁷See The Problem of Government in the Electric Light and Power Business (Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964). Also, "Bureaucracy in Power," A presentation to be delivered to civic clubs and other organizations; developed by Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1962.

⁵⁸Personal letter from Robert J. Wimberley, Manager of Communications, Arkansas Power & Light Company, to J. B. Finkelstein, March 24, 1969.

⁵⁹Personal interviews with John Haigwood, Advertising Supervisor, and S. R. Poe, Manager, Advertising and Public Relations Department, CIPS, August 29, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Haigwood or Poe interview, August 29, 1969.

44 William A. Berry and Robert A. Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," Research Report to the Berry and Beck, Springfield and the Berry.

45 This interview, August 28, 1949.

46 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

47 The members of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941, p. 1.

48 A. J. Beckwith, "Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," Research Report to the Berry and Beck, Springfield and the Berry, 1941.

49 "Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

50 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

51 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

52 The Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941, p. 1.

53 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

54 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

55 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

56 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

57 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

58 Berry and Beck, "Development of the Berry Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1937-1941," p. 1.

⁶⁰Hill, Corporate Public Relations, p. 131.

⁶¹Poe interview, August 29, 1969. See also Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public," pp. 127-28.

⁶²This brief discussion of PIP was gleaned from several sources. Most notable, the Van Meter article cited above and discussions with CIPS and other utility company public relations personnel.

⁶³Van Meter, "Electric Utilities and the Public," pp. 127-28.

⁶⁴Andres interview, August 27, 1969. Additional background was provided by executives in several other companies.

⁶⁵Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS, 1966, pp. 1-6.

⁶⁶For a discussion of CIPS realignment under the marketing concept, see "Utility Reorganizes to Meet Challenges, Opportunities," in Electric World, August 21, 1967, pp. 76-77.

⁶⁷Telephone interview with M. S. Luthringer, December 5, 1969.

⁶⁸Poe interview, August 29, 1969.

⁶⁹Memorandum from S. R. Poe to Advertising and Public Relations Department personnel, February 5, 1969. Hereafter referred to as Poe memo to public relations department.

⁷⁰Cutlip and Center, Effective Public Relations, p. 169.

⁷¹Poe interview, August 29, 1969.

⁷²Ibid.

⁷³Ibid.; see also Poe memo to public relations department.

⁷⁴"We Haul a Lot of Ashes," CIPStalk, July 1969, p. 1. Also, August 28, 1969.

⁷⁵It Started With a Streetcar, p. 22.

60 Will. G. ...

61 ...

62 ...

63 ...

64 ...

65 ...

66 ...

67 ...

68 ...

69 ...

70 ...

71 ...

72 ...

73 ...

74 ...

⁷⁶This speculative paragraph was derived from information in "President Explains CIPS-IP Affiliation," in CIPSCO News, April 1968, pp. 1-2, and from interviews with CIPS personnel.

⁷⁷Bowen interview, August 26, 1969.

THIS OPERATIVE REPORT IS CLASSIFIED AS "CONFIDENTIAL" AND IS TO BE CONTROLLED BY THE FBI. IT IS TO BE DESTROYED 10 YEARS AFTER THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE OPERATIVE REPORT. (S) (U)

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

OPERATIVE REPORT NO. 101-101-101

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

We have made considerable progress in our public relations. It has taken a lot of hard work and is going to take more in the future. We have developed new programs to provide information to the public about our company, and to show our interest in the people and progress of the area we serve. We strive not just to project an image, but actually to be a forward-looking, progressive utility which gives customers top-flight, low-cost service.

--Marshall S. Luthringer

Summary

There are no secrets in the basic method of generating and transmitting electricity. Fuel sources may differ. Levels of taxation and the cost of borrowing money may vary for public and investor-owned companies. But the technical process of producing and distributing electric power is generally the same in all companies. Good service also is basic to utility companies. Few would survive if their customers were not satisfied with the service they received. In the investor-owned industry-wide customer opinion surveys discussed earlier in this study, the national average--as well as CIPS' average--of customer satisfaction with electric service has always been above 90 per cent. The major difference in companies is often found in how well each is able to communicate with its many publics--customers, employees, stockholders, and the

TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC

We have seen considerable progress in our efforts to date. It has taken a lot of hard work and is going to take more in the future. We have developed new programs to provide information to the public about our company, and we have our interest in the people and progress of the area we serve. We strive not just to provide an image, but actually to be a forward-looking, progressive utility which gives customers top-quality low-cost service.

—Maxwell H. Deffenbacher

Summary

There are no secrets in the basic method of generating and transmitting electricity. The sources are different. Levels of service and the cost of delivering energy are very low for public and investor-owned companies. The technical progress of producing and distributing electric power is generally the same in all companies. Good service also is found in utility companies. The world service is their customers were not satisfied with the service they received. In the investor-owned industry-wide movement opinion surveys disclosed earlier in this study. The national surveys--as well as the surveys of customer satisfaction with electric service for single items show 80 per cent. The major difference is reported in other areas is that well over 80 per cent of consumers view the public utility companies, employees, stockholders, and the

general community. People make judgments on the basis of what Walter Lippmann called "the pictures in their heads," not necessarily on the facts. Electric rates may be reasonable and the company interested in community welfare, but unless this is communicated to the people they may believe the opposite.

The company that begins with solid performance and vigorously supports aggressive, ethical programs to seek recognition for that performance will likely find it has friends when it needs them.

The organized practice of public relations at CIPS and most of the investor-owned utility industry began with Samuel Insull. Many of the programs and techniques he pioneered are still employed throughout the industry. His insistence that his companies have active public relations departments was responsible for creation of the department at CIPS after the company became part of the Insull organization in 1912. The Federal Trade Commission investigation--brought on by the excesses of the state public utility information committees--gave the entire industry a black eye. Combined with the Insull collapse and the economic depression, the FTC's findings resulted in a sharp reduction in public relations activities in many utility companies. At CIPS the formal function disappeared entirely. It was during the four or five years following the cutback in industry public relations programs that

general community. People have judgments on the basis of what Walter Lippmann called "the illusion of their hands," not necessarily on the facts. Economic sense may be reasonable and the company interested in community welfare, but unless this is communicated to the people they may believe the opposite.

The company that begins with public participation and vigorously supports government, which programs to give recognition for that performance will likely find it has friends when it needs them.

The technical question of public relations at CIGN and most of the investment-owned utility industry began with General Israel. Many of the programs and techniques he pioneered are still employed throughout the industry. His insistence that his companies have active public relations departments was responsible for creation of the Department

at CIGN after the company became part of the Israeli organization in 1953. The Federal Trade Commission investigated—brought on by the issuance of the 1954 Public Utility Information Commission—gave the utility industry a black eye. Combined with the Israeli collapse and the economic depression, the FTC's findings resulted in a sharp reduction in public relations activities in many utility companies. At CIGN the formal function disappeared entirely. It was during this time of five years following the outbreak in industry public relations programs that

public power advocates made their greatest gains.

From its beginning on streetcar wheels, CIPS has grown into a company valued at just under \$400 million. During these 67 years the United States has gone from the kerosene lamp to the moon in a period of unparalleled change. Much of this change was made possible through the development and mass distribution of electric power. Following World War II, financial recovery and rapid expansion to meet growing power demands became the preoccupation of CIPS management. Worsening economic conditions in Southern Illinois were well known at the general offices, but not defined in terms of what CIPS should or could do to aid the area. Company requirements for more revenue and Southern Illinoisans' need for smaller, not larger, electric bills collided in a public controversy that shook the company--particularly because management felt the company was being unfairly criticized.

The crucial period leading up to and immediately following creation of the new public relations department began with the request for a rate increase in 1953. The best way to review this turbulent time is through a chronological summary:

July 1953 - CIPS makes application to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a rate increase--the first in 33 years. In the absence of an organized public relations department, effort to inform public and employees of need

public power resources with their present plans. The
 law for building on stream power, DCE has
 given into a company valued at just over \$400 million.
 During these 27 years the United States has gone from the
 economic help to the world in a period of unparalleled
 change. Some of this change was made possible through the
 development and mass distribution of electric power.
 Following World War II, electrical technology and rapid energy
 also to meet growing power demands became the preoccupation
 of DCE management. Increasing economic activities in
 Southern Illinois were well known to the general citizen,
 but not talked in terms of what DCE would or could do to
 aid the area. Company representatives on local systems and
 Southern Illinois' need for energy, the impact electric
 bills entailed in a public controversy that shook the
 company particularly because management felt the company
 was being unfairly criticized.
 The crucial period leading up to the legislative
 following creation of the new public utilities department
 began with the report for a new law in 1937. The
 law was to review this situation and to discuss a
 technological strategy.
 DCE's role was explained to the Illinois
 Economic Commission and a new program was first in 1937.
 years. In the absence of an established public relations
 department, efforts to inform public and agencies of good

for an increase is hampered.

May 1954 - ICC grants rate increase. Usual grumbling but no organized complaints heard.

Summer 1955 - First of new semi-annual public opinion surveys conducted. Management alarmed by levels of misinformation and dissatisfaction with rates. Robb Winsborough recommends creation of public relations department.

February 1956 - Illinois State Representative Bert Baker of Benton opens his campaign for re-election with attack on power costs in Southern Illinois. Charges that the high cost of electric power is keeping away the industry so vital to the economic recovery of the area. Calls for bipartisan investigation by Illinois Legislature. Baker's attack and a decision by Olin-Mathieson Corporation not to locate a new plant in Southern Illinois ignites an issue that has remained dormant for nearly two years.

April 1956 - A meeting of the Southern Illinois Editorial Association agrees that the power situation is keeping industry out of Southern Illinois. Newspaper campaigns against CIPS intensify.

June 1956 - Southern Illinois Mayors Association joins battle against electric rates. Employee morale is low from seeing company constantly attacked without answering charges. Jay Paul Wade is hired as manager of the new CIPS public relations department.

for an increase in output, the government should
 increase the money supply. This is the
 traditional view of the relationship between
 money and output. It is based on the
 idea that an increase in the money supply
 leads to an increase in the price level,
 which in turn leads to an increase in
 output. This is the traditional view of
 the relationship between money and output.
 However, there is a growing body of
 evidence that suggests that the
 relationship between money and output
 is more complex than this. In particular,
 it has been found that the relationship
 between money and output is not
 always positive. In fact, there are
 many cases where an increase in the
 money supply has led to a decrease in
 output. This is a phenomenon that
 has been referred to as the "paradox
 of thrift". It is a phenomenon that
 has been observed in many different
 countries and at many different times.
 The paradox of thrift is a phenomenon
 that has been observed in many
 different countries and at many
 different times. It is a phenomenon
 that has been referred to as the
 "paradox of thrift". It is a
 phenomenon that has been observed
 in many different countries and
 at many different times. It is a
 phenomenon that has been referred
 to as the "paradox of thrift".

August 1956 - Wade presents preliminary operating plan for public relations program to management. Organized efforts underway to re-establish communications with customers and employees.

April-May 1957 - Hearings held by a committee of the Illinois Legislature to investigate the cost of electric power in Southern Illinois. CIPS uses hearing in Springfield to put the company's position before the people. Company is exonerated but the extent of misinformation about the company and its practices is further emphasized.

September 1957 - Advertising Manager Chiles retires. Public relations and advertising departments combined and a variety of programs to change the company's image begins.

During a period of great expansion that is rife with engineering and financial problems, it is possible for a company to overlook some of the personal aspects of its business. The customer orientation so important to public service organizations gradually disappeared at CIPS during and following World War II. Company critics commented that CIPS employees were unresponsive to complaints. The rate crisis in Southern Illinois served to focus attention on the company's communication shortcomings. It provided a good example of how people will spread misinformation when they are not given the facts. Some Southern Illinois citizens, while noting the rapid industrial growth of their

neighboring communities, charged that high electric rates were keeping industry from their own communities--although their rates were exactly the same. A sense of desperation about economic conditions made the controversy an emotional issue for many people.

CIPS management--mainly President Luthringer and Vice President Happenny--recognized the gravity of the immediate problem in Southern Illinois and, from the survey findings, the potential for problems in other areas. With astute outside counsel from Robb Winsborough, they made the decision that changed the course of CIPS relations with its publics. A formal public relations department was established.

Jay Paul Wade brought fresh ideas and a new viewpoint to CIPS. For an organization that had been extremely engineering and accounting oriented, he provided a "third party" point of view. In addition to carrying out the basic communications function of public relations, he acted as a kind of filter to advise management what public reaction to new policies or programs likely would be.

Some of the public relations programs Wade began at CIPS were original. But most were based on sound and proven practices. In all programs he emphasized planning and organization. He saw CIPSCO News as the primary tool for keeping employees informed, and constantly upgraded it. Employee information meetings and the several employee

information bulletins were very valuable supplements in making sure this "first public" always knew what its company and industry were doing. An assortment of new programs, from industry enticing advertisements in national media to power plant open houses and college scholarships, reflected CIPS, acceptance of its social responsibility to its communities. Good media relations were established through personal contact between the public relations staff and media representatives, and through providing the media easy access to company news--both good and bad.

As the overall company image changed, survey results reflected significant changes in public opinion toward the company. Rates were still the most critical issue. Although they remained the same, the number of customers satisfied with their electric bill increased almost 30 per cent during the 13 years the public relations department has existed. During that period, the national average increased about five per cent. CIPS' communications programs have consistently emphasized value of service themes. "Electricity, the biggest bargain in your family budget."

Today the public relations function is firmly entrenched in the corporate structure of CIPS. Many of the techniques employed are straight out of Samuel Insull's "textbook"--but a more subtle approach is used. If anything, the tempo of change in society is increasing and

interesting relations were developed by the company in
 1954 when this "first public" group was first
 company and industry were doing in accordance of the
 program. The industry existing relationships in 1954
 and in power plant operations and other activities.
 followed first, emphasis of the public responsibility to
 the community. Good public relations were established
 through personal contact between the public relations staff
 and public representatives, and through providing the public
 with news in company news-letters and other means.
 As the overall company image changed, many
 factors followed significant changes in public opinion
 toward the company. Areas were still the most critical
 issue. Although they touched the issue, the number of
 comments related with their electric bill increased
 almost 10 per cent during the 11 years the public relations
 department had existed. Early this period, the national
 average increased about 100 per cent. This increase
 shows progress has consistently maintained value of
 service times. "Literature," the typical public in your
 family budget.
 Today the public relations section is firmly
 established in the corporate structure of the company. Why is the
 techniques employed are working out of hand. The
 "publicity" and a wide variety of news is increasing and
 working. The large change in working is increasing and

accompanying complexities grow apace. The need to interpret the policies of the company to the public has never been more acute. One of the greatest problems the utility public relations practitioner must overcome is public apathy. Despite the myriad of costly programs intended to inform customers about their electric service, many people just do not get the message or they screen it out through selective perception of only those communications in which they are interested. Survey responses such as "electricity doesn't cost much in this part of town, but over across the river they've got them kilowatts and they are awful expensive," may amuse, but they also provide a clear and frustrating signal to the practitioner. Much remains to be done in a job that is endless.

CIPS has come from a low point to a solid position of favor with its publics in a reasonably brief period. For their contributions to this success, public relations and Jay Paul Wade must share the credit.

Conclusions

Just as a company can find itself in trouble for neglecting the public relations function, there is danger in giving too much credit or expecting too much from it. Public relations seldom will "bail out" a company whose day-to-day practices and policies do not provide a sound foundation of responsible performance. Seldom can an

organization be made to look better than it actually is. To say that public relations saved Central Illinois Public Service Company would be an overstatement. During the years when the public relations function was absent from the company, the utility tradition of highly excellent service continued as a cornerstone of management policy. This good performance gave the company a secure starting point when answering the charges leveled during the furor over the rate increase. It probably also played an important role in preventing attacks on the company from spreading to the other two operating divisions.

What organized public relations can do and has done at CIPS is to provide the company with a very specialized arm for creating and taking advantage of opportunities to communicate favorably with its publics. At its best, it also gives management an "outside" view on the inside of the company. A reasonably accurate prediction of how the public will react to a request for a rate increase or change in company policy can be of inestimable value to decision makers.

Public opinion surveys notwithstanding, one of the major obstacles to full acceptance of the public relations function in many companies is the inability to measure its results in concrete dollars and cents terms. The successful department requires an enlightened management that is able to view recommended programs in terms of long-range--

and often abstract--returns. As many practitioners have counseled, public relations is a lot of little things and a few big things.

The 1956 rate controversy in Southern Illinois did not by itself cause the public relations department to be established at CIPS. This decision was already under consideration. A growing threat from public ownership advocates--particularly REA--and the need for expert guidance of the employee information program had opened management's eyes to the desirability of a specialized staff communications function. Attacks on rates and the company served mainly to reinforce their decision. Whether or not a public relations department could have prevented the rate increase problem from reaching the proportions it eventually did is strictly speculative. Perhaps if the company had been able to better prepare its customers for the increase prior to filing with the ICC or had had a more favorable overall image, there would have been less criticism. On the other hand, a strong case can be made for the position that there is little CIPS could have done to prevent the difficulty in Southern Illinois. An area described by Professor Baker Brownell of Southern Illinois University as being "somewhat south of prosperity" likely would not have taken kindly to an increase regardless of the pre-conditioning. The absence of organized criticism in the other two more prosperous operating areas seems to

and other business interests; in many jurisdictions they
concentrate, public relations is a lot of little things and a
few big things.

The 1960s were dominated by Southern Illinois and
the CP trials came and public relations departments to be
established or CIO. This position was already under
development. A growing interest in public relations
advocates particularly in the 1960s for public
relations of the corporate information program and special
management's view on the necessity of a specialized
event communication function. Factors on that and the
company served mainly to enhance their business. Whether
or not a public relations department would have functioned
the fact is that the program that provided the organization to
eventually did it as a public relations department. Perhaps it was
company had been able to better prepare its management in
the technical areas in Illinois with the CIO and had a more
favorable overall impact. There would have been time

dedicated. On the other hand, a school was not to be
the one position that there is little CIO could have done
to prevent the difficulty in Southern Illinois. In fact
described by Professor Peter Stowell of Southern Illinois
University as being "dominated more by industry" than
would not have been likely to be an intense position of
the public relations. The success of organized activities
in the other two more numerous operating areas would be

substantiate this conclusion.

In a sense, the 1957 investigation of electric rates facilitated the acceptance and integration of the new public relations department into the company. The need for someone to "set the record straight" was apparent to company employees. Even the legislative committee's investigation report mentioned the need for improved company public relations with its customers. Bert Baker remembered that Luthringer had told him that while he (Luthringer) did not agree with what was being said about CIPS, the investigation did point up the company's failure in communicating with the public.

CIPS' experiences in re-establishing a formal public relations department in the company were probably not unique. Despite individual differences, utility companies tend to resemble each other in their modus operandi. Several factors which retarded creation of the department at CIPS likely could have been found in a number of companies--utilities and others. They were:

- 1) The technical orientation of most top management personnel producing a failure to recognize the value of and need for the function--a reliance on good technical service to generate good relations.

- 2) The necessity to keep expenses, and thereby rates, at the lowest level possible.

- 3) Management awareness of the problems

... ..

... .. in a sense, the list investigation of

... .. also included the assignment and integration of the new
 public relations department into the company. The way for

... .. to know is that the "new style" was apparent in

... .. company objectives. Even the legislative committee's

... .. investigation report mentioned the new style

... .. company public relations with the committee. But before

... .. mentioned that the committee had held the last time in

... .. (perhaps) did not mean with what was being said about

... .. CIB, the investigation did mean by the company's failure

... .. in communicating with the public.

... .. CIB's objectives in reorganizing a general

... .. public relations department in the company were probably

... .. not unique. Public relations objectives, which

... .. companies tend to realize each other in their own

... .. agencies. Beyond those which are stated explicitly in the

... .. department of CIB likely could have been found in a number

... .. of companies, including and others. They were

... .. 1) For technical objectives of most top managers

... .. were concerned providing a basis to recognize the value

... .. of and how the historical relations of good technical

... .. relations to provide good relations.

... .. 2) The necessity to long experience, and thereby

... .. cases, or the latest level possible.

... .. 3) Management relations of the relations.

overzealous public relations activities had created for the entire industry during the Insull days.

The major communications problems influencing management's decision to establish a public relations department have been thoroughly discussed. But other pressures external to immediate company problems were being felt. The environment in which companies operated was becoming increasingly important as a factor governing the policies of the company. Environmental forces which helped to shape CIPS management's thinking toward organized public relations were:

- 1) The sudden appearance of a hostile public opinion.
- 2) Trade association pressures on individual companies to support industry-wide programs at the local level.
- 3) A greater understanding and appreciation for the public relations function and its potential.
- 4) The ever-increasing complexity of society and the requirement for CIPS to have a credible representative among the voices competing for public attention.

As much as anything else, the success or failure of a public relations department relies on the competency of the people staffing the department, particularly the

overseas public relations activities had covered for the

entire industry during the last five years.

The major communications problems following

management's decision to establish a public relations

department have been thoroughly discussed. But other

problems related to immediate company problems were being

discussed. The environment in which companies operated was

becoming increasingly important as a factor governing the

policy of the company. International forces which helped

to shape CINE management's thinking toward organized public

relations were:

1) The rapid expansion of a healthy public

opinion.

2) Trade association pressures on individuals

companies to support industry-wide programs at the local

level.

3) A general understanding and appreciation for

the public relations function and its potential.

4) The ever-increasing complexity of society

and the realization that CINE to have a credible

representative means the voice speaking for public

opinion.

It could be argued also, the success or failure of

a public relations department relies on the competency of

the people staffing the department. Particularly the

department head. CIPS was fortunate in the selection of Jay Paul Wade. With strong management backing, he was able quickly to design and supervise the execution of a public relations program which attacked the company's most pressing communications problems. At the same time, however, he wisely counseled management that the department would make its greatest contributions to the company through long-range programs planned to win the public's continuing support, not through emergency action techniques. He built a solid foundation of capable people and sound programs which grew and matured into today's well organized and effective advertising and public relations department.

That public relations is today a vital part of Central Illinois Public Service Company was repeatedly attested in the research and interviews conducted by this writer. Today's management is extremely sensitive to public opinion. President Bowen emphasized that public relations is an integral part of decisions formulated by management. This acceptance in policy-making circles represents respect for the practitioner and practice, and suggests the complete evolution of the management concept of public relations within the CIPS hierarchy.

In attempting some assessment of the value of the public relations function to CIPS, it would be easy again to refer to survey results, or to the multitude of successful projects, or to the many management endorsements. But

department heads. This was organized in the relation of
 the Fall 1960. With strong management backing, he was able
 quickly to handle and expedite the creation of a public
 relations program which assisted the company's most pressing
 organizational problems. At the same time, however, he
 clearly presented management that the department would make
 the greatest contribution to the company through long-
 range programs planned to via the public's confidence
 support, not through emergency action techniques. He built
 a solid foundation of people people and sound programs
 which grew and secured over today's well organized and
 effective advertising and public relations department.
 That public relations is today a vital part of
 General Illinois Public Service Company was especially
 stressed in the company and initiatives conducted by this
 writer. Today's management is increasingly sensitive to
 public opinion. President Brown explained that public
 relations is an integral part of business decisions by
 management. This recognition is being given through
 increasing support for the publicist and his services, and
 requires the complete protection of the management strategy
 of public relations within the firm hierarchy.
 In attempting your statement of the value of the
 public relations function to CTR, it would be very wise
 to refer to strong results, as to the results of success-
 ful projects, or to the many management responsibilities. The

the underlying factor in all of these, and perhaps public relations' most important contribution to the company, has been instilling what Cutlip and Center call "PR-mindedness" throughout the employee group. If we concede that employees are indeed the public's primary source of information about the company, acceptance by each employee of the idea that he also is responsible for public relations is essential. In a company whose customers are so widely dispersed geographically, this support is even more crucial. Once employees are pulling together for the benefit of the company, it is reflected in everything the company does. It is the conclusion of this writer that, with the persistent support from Vice President Happenny, Wade and the public relations department were the main force in returning a sense of employee pride and teamwork to CIPS.

Recommendations for Further Research.--There is a considerable body of work covering early utility public relations practices. A large proportion of this concerns the notorious abuses of the Insull-created organizations. Literature dealing with the modern use of public relations techniques by the industry is less plentiful. The research accomplished for this study revealed several areas which appear interesting and fertile for additional study.

1. From the books, articles, and speeches attacking privately-owned electric power companies, it appears to the

The underlying factor in all of these, and perhaps public relations' most important consideration in the company, has been identified when Curtis and Carter call "Public Relations" throughout the employee group. It is because these

employees are indeed the public's primary source of information about the company, recognition of such employees of the fact that he also is responsible for public relations is essential. In a company whose customers are so widely dispersed geographically, this support is very much needed. Some employees are pulling together for the benefit of the company. It is reflected in everything the company does. It is the conviction of this writer that, with the persistent support from the President himself, that the public relations department were the main force in turning a mass of employees into one company in one day.

Recommendations for Curtis and Carter.—There is a considerable body of work covering nearly thirty public relations practices. A large proportion of this concerns the operations of the International Organizations. It is always dealing with the public and its public relations techniques by the industry is less plentiful. The research recognized for this study revealed several areas which appear interesting and fertile for additional study.

1. From the books, articles, and speeches extending privately-owned electric power companies, it appears to the

casual reader that investor-owned utilities are completely organized against the hapless publicly-owned companies. Research indicates this is not the case. While the public relations function may be called public information or some other name more palatable to legislators, it nonetheless exists and thrives in many municipal and government-financed companies. The TVA has a well-staffed and industrious information office which is worthy of study. A study of public relations or information activities by rural electric co-operatives and their state and national organizations also would be useful in presenting the other side of the coin.

2. In his study of public relations at the Parker Pen Company, Robert Sullivan speculated that departure from classroom public relations principles is the rule rather than the exception in the modern day corporation. This study does not support that suspicion as far as CIPS, and on a larger scale, the investor-owned utility industry are concerned. Their practices closely adhere to the procedures this writer encountered in the classroom and in most public relations literature. I suspect this is at least in part due to the influence of trade associations and other national organizations. A study of contributions to industry public relations made by one, some, or all of the national organizations discussed in Chapter IV would add another piece to the complex puzzle of utility public

ground based upon investor-owned utilities and completely
 organized against the business publicly-owned companies.
 Economic conditions are not the same. While the public
 relations function may be called public relations or some
 other name such as public relations, it nevertheless
 exists and thrives in many countries and governments.
 financial companies. The TVR has a well-earned and
 industrial information office which is worthy of study.
 study of public relations or information activities by
 local electric companies and their state and national
 organizations also would be useful in presenting the other
 side of the coin.
 2. In the study of public relations at the lower
 level, Robert Sullivan suggested that departure from
 classical public relations principles in the late 1920s
 that was exemplified in the modern day corporation. This
 study does not suggest that progress is far in view, but
 on a larger scale, the investor-owned utility industry
 are concerned. Their practices clearly reflect the
 procedures this writer encountered in the afternoon and in
 year public relations literature. I suspect that it is
 least in part due to the influence of such organizations
 and other national organizations. A study of organizations
 to industry public relations made by one name on all of
 the national organizations discussed in Chapter IV would
 not suggest glow to the reader would be worthy public

relations. An ambitious student could undertake a comparison between the activities of organizations supporting the investor-owned industry and those on the public ownership side (e.g., the American Public Power Association or the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association).

3. Additional studies of other utility companies of varying sizes in different geographical areas would provide a broader base of knowledge about the public relations function in this important industry.

4. Certain corporate practices used by a single company or several companies often spread throughout industry. They are extremely popular for a time, but are often abandoned as quickly as they were adopted. Examples of this fadism--motivational research being the most notable--appeared in the research for this study. Further study of the phenomenon, how fads spread, why they are popular, whether they are productive or not, why they disappear, etc., could be the subject of another study.

... to which would be a ...
 ... of the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...
 ... the ...

3. Additional studies of other utility companies
 ... in different geographical areas would
 ... a broader base of knowledge about the public
 ... in this important industry.

4. Certain corporate practices used by a single
 ... or several companies often spread throughout
 ... they are extremely popular for a time, but are
 ... as quickly as they were adopted. Examples
 ... of this false-rational research being the most
 ... reported in the research for this study. Further
 ... of the phenomenon. See this study, why they are
 ... why they
 ... could be the subject of future study.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books

- Allen, Frederick Lewis. The Big Change: America Transforms Itself, 1900-1950. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1952.
- Allen, John W. It Happened in Southern Illinois. Carbondale, Ill.: Central Publications, Southern Illinois University, 1968.
- Angle, Paul M. (ed.). Prairie State. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Bernays, Edward L. Public Relations. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1952.
- Boorstin, Daniel. The Image. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Bristol, Lee H., Jr. "Why Develop Your Corporate Image." Developing the Corporate Image. Edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960.
- Brownell, Baker. The Other Illinois. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1958.
- Christenson, Leo M., and McWilliams, Robert O. (eds.). Voice of the People. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967.
- Cutlip, Scott M. Public Relations Bibliography. 2nd ed. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1965.
- _____, and Center, Allen H. Effective Public Relations. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964.
- Garwood, John D., and Tuthill, W. C. The Rural Electrification Administration, an Evaluation. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1963.

REFERENCES

Books

- Allen, Frederick Lewis. *The Big Game - America's Wilderness*
1931-1932 - New York: Harper & Row.
1932.
- Allen, Tom W. *In Company in Southern Illinois*
Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
Illinois University, 1968.
- Angus, Paul W. (ed.). *Great Game - Chicago*. The
University of Chicago Press, 1968.
- Barney, Howard L. *Public Relations*. Boston: G.K.
University of Chicago Press, 1933.
- Bourne, Francis. *The Game*. New York: Harper & Row,
1941.
- Brown, Lee W., Jr. *The World's Best Game*.
Chicago: The Chicago Game. Edited by Lee W.
Brown, Jr. New York: Game Publishers & Sales,
1960.
- Brown, Robert. *The Game*. New York: Doubt,
1941 and 1942.
- Chapman, Lee W., and William Albert G. (eds.).
Game of the Game. 1st ed. New York: Harper
and Row Company, 1947.
- Clark, George W. *Public Relations*. 2nd ed.
Boston, Ill.: University of Illinois Press,
1947.
- _____. *Game of the Game*. 1st ed. Chicago: Doubt,
1941.
- _____. *Game of the Game*. 2nd ed. Chicago: Doubt,
1947.
- _____. *Game of the Game*. 3rd ed. Chicago: Doubt,
1947.

- Gruening, Ernest. The Public Pays. New York: The Vanguard Press, 1931.
- Harper, Marion, Jr. "The Role of Research in Public Relations." Public Relations Handbook. 2nd ed. Edited by Philip Lesly. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Hill, John W. Corporate Public Relations. New York: Harper & Brother Publisher, 1957.
- Howard, W. V. Authority in TVA Land. Kansas City, Mo.: Frank Glenn Publishing Co., Inc., 1948.
- Ickes, Harold L. The Autobiography of a Curmudgeon. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1943.
- _____. The Secret Diary of Harold Ickes. 2 vols. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1953.
- Insull, Samuel. Central-Station Electric Service. Chicago: Privately Printed, 1915.
- _____. Public Utilities in Modern Life. Chicago: Privately Printed, 1924.
- Josephson, Matthew. Edison. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959.
- Lesly, Philip (ed.). Public Relations Handbook. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Lilienthal, David E. TVA, Democracy on the March. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1953.
- Lippmann, Walter. Public Opinion. New York: Macmillan Co., 1922.
- McDonald, Forrest. Insull. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1962.
- _____. Let There Be Light. Madison, Wis.: American History Research Center, 1957.
- Metcalf, Lee, and Reinemer, Vic. Overcharge. New York: David McKay Company, Inc., 1967.
- Nevins, Allan. Gateway to History. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1962.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

University, Newark, New Jersey. The Public Law. New York: The University Press, 1931.

- Newcomb, Robert, and Sammons, Marg. Employee Communications in Action. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1961.
- Norris, George W. Fighting Liberal. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1945.
- Praeger, Howard A. "The Utility and its Public." Public Relations Handbook. 2nd ed. Edited by Philip Lesly. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Rauschenbush, Stephen. The Power Fight. New York: New Republic, Inc., 1932.
- Rivers, William L., and Schramm, Wilbur. Responsibility in Mass Communication. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1969.
- Simon, Raymond (ed.). Perspectives in Public Relations. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- Thompson, Carl D. Confessions of the Power Trust. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1932.
- _____. Public Ownership. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1925.
- Trombley, Kenneth E. The Life and Times of a Happy Liberal. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1954.
- Van Meter, Dwight C. "The Story of Electric Utilities and The General Public." Developing the Corporate Image. Edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1960.
- Vennard, Edwin. Government in the Power Business. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1968.

Booklets and Pamphlets

- Background Information for News Media. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968.
- CIPS Advertising and Public Relations Department. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.
- CIPS Marketing Organization. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.

Woods, Robert, and Kenneth, Mary. *Madison Communications in Action*. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Woods, George W. *English Grammar*. New York: The McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods and English

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

Woods, George W. *The World and the English Language*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967.

- Copy Desk. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967.
- Electric Terms. Chicago: Middle West Service Company, 1961.
- Facts About TVA Operations. Knoxville, Tenn.: Tennessee Valley Authority, 1968.
- The Facts of the Matter Are _____. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1961.
- Hi Neighbor, We're Here to Serve You. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1967.
- Informational Booklet on Federal Power Commission National Power Survey Report. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964.
- It Started With a Streetcar. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1968.
- The Problem of Government in the Electric Light and Power Business. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1964.
- Public Power and APRA. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1968.
- Questions and Answers About the Electric Industry. New York: Edison Electric Institute, 1968.
- Service Interruption Advertising Kit. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, revised 1967.
- Statement of National Power Policy. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1968.
- What is Local Public Power. Washington: American Public Power Association, 1969.

Public Documents

- Illinois Legislature. House. Report to the House of Representatives of the House Committee Created for the Purpose of Investigating Certain Aspects of Power and Electric Rates in the Southern One-third of the State. H. R. 21. 70th General Assembly, 1957.

- Illinois Legislature. House. Southern Illinois Electric Rates. Hearings before a House Committee, H. R. 21, 70th General Assembly, 1957.
- U. S. Congress. House. Rural Electrification Act of 1935. Sec. 13, Public Law 605, 74th Congress, May 20, 1936.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Report of the Federal Trade Commission. S. Doc. 92, 76th Cong., 1st sess., 1935.

Articles, Magazines, and Newspapers

- Benton (Ill.) Evening News. Editorial, July 20, 1957.
- Brookport (Ill.) Independent. April 26, 1956, p.1.
- Cairo (Ill.) Evening News. Editorial, April 21, 1956, p. 1.
- CIPSCO News. Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1920-1969.
- "CIPS Customers to Get Benefit of Lower Rates," Jerseyville (Ill.) Democrat News, September 20, 1956, p. 1.
- "Edison's Electric Light," New York Times, December 28, 1879, p. 1.
- Feirich, Charles. "Charlie's Column," The Metropolis (Ill.) News, June 12, 1958, p. 3.
- "Florida Power and Light," Fortuna, April 1950, pp. 85-89.
- Hagerty, James A. "Regulation by Government of Utilities and Federal Ownership of Power Sites Urged by Roosevelt to Protect Public," New York Times, September 22, 1932.
- Heilbroner, Robert L. "Public Relations--The Invisible Sell," Harper's Magazine, June 1957, pp. 23-31.
- Kay, Hubert. "There's No Stopping REA--Or is There," Fortuna, February 1963, pp. 118-84, *passim*.
- Mayhew, Carl. "Area Electric Rates a Vital Issue," Southern Illinoisan, May 13, 1956, p. 1.

Illinois Legislative. House. Southern Illinois Electric
 Light & Power Commission
 U. S. R. 21, 1937 (Special Assembly, 1937).

U. S. Congress. House. Special Investigation and
 Report. Vol. 1. 1937. 1937.
 1937.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Report of the Federal
 Commission. U. S. R. 21, 1937 (Special Assembly, 1937).
 1937.

Political Science and Government

Journal (III) Special Issue. Editorial. July 20, 1937.

Brooklyn (III) Special Issue. July 20, 1937. p. 1.

Ohio (III) Special Issue. Editorial. July 20, 1937. p. 1.

Special Issue. Central Illinois Electric Light & Power Company.
 1937-1938.

"The Commission on the Status of Women" Report. December 19, 1937. p. 1.

"The Commission on the Status of Women" Report. December 19, 1937. p. 1.

Political Science. "The Commission on the Status of Women" Report. December 19, 1937. p. 1.

"Florida Power and Light" Report. July 1937. pp. 20-21.

Report. June 1. "Report of the Commission on the Status of Women" and Federal Government of Power and Light. Report. July 1937. pp. 1-11.

Report. June 1. "Report of the Commission on the Status of Women" and Federal Government of Power and Light. Report. July 1937. pp. 1-11.

Report. June 1. "Report of the Commission on the Status of Women" and Federal Government of Power and Light. Report. July 1937. pp. 1-11.

Report. June 1. "Report of the Commission on the Status of Women" and Federal Government of Power and Light. Report. July 1937. pp. 1-11.

- Mayhew, Carl. "Cuts in Electric Power Rates Get Little Notice." Southern Illinoisian, May 16, 1956, p. 1.
- "No Evidence Power Rates Too High, Probers Report." Southern Illinoisian, July 19, 1957, p. 1.
- Palestine (Ill.) Register, April 26, 1956, p. 1.
- Poe, S. R. "Poe-Pourri." Odds & Ends, Vol. I, No. 1 (1968). (A news sheet published by CIPS public relations department for the news media.)
- Southern Illinoisian. Editorial, May 22, 1956, p. 4.
- Southern Illinoisian, May 13-18, 20, and June 19, 1956.
- "Southern Illinois Power Rate Inquiry to Open Tomorrow," St. Louis Post-Dispatch, April 25, 1957, p. 1.
- "Southern Illinois Power Rate Quiz Urged," Chicago Daily News, February 28, 1956, p. 1.
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Editorial, March 5, 1956, p. 4A.
- "Utility Reorganizes to Meet Challenges, Opportunities," Electric World, August 21, 1967, pp. 76-77.
- "We Haul a Lot of Ashes," CIPStalk, July 1969, p. 1.
- Winsborough, Robb M. "All-levels Conference System for Utilities," Public Utilities Fortnightly, January 30, 1958, p. 8.

Unpublished Materials and Surveys

- Adams, William C. "The Pioneering Corporate Public Relations of Samuel Insull." Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1968.
- The Corporate Image. Princeton, N. J.: Opinion Research Corporation, 1958.
- The Economy of the Area Served by Central Illinois Public Service Company. Cambridge, Mass.: Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1963.
- Henry, William E., and Hess, Robert D. Electricity and Its Use. A study prepared for Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1959.

Results of Employee Information Survey Conducted for Electric Companies Public Information Program. Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, Inc., 1957 and 1959.

Sullivan, Robert A. "The Evolution of a Corporate Public Relations Function: Parker Pen Company." Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1967.

Wade, Jay Paul Operating Plan for Press Tour of Grand Tower Power Station. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1958.

_____. Operating Plan for Public Relations Program for Central Illinois Public Service Company. Springfield, Ill.: Central Illinois Public Service Company, 1956.

Year-end Report, Central Surveys Public Opinion Survey for CIPS. Shenandoah, Iowa: Central Surveys, Inc., 1956-1969.

Miscellaneous

A. Interviews

Personal interview with Kenneth L. Andres, Manager, Public Affairs Department, CIPS, August 27, 1969.

_____ Kenneth E. Bowen, President, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

_____ Jack Clark, Director of Public Relations, Memphis Light, Gas & Water, April 10, 1969.

_____ G. R. Cook, Vice President, CIPS, August 28, 1969.

_____ Norman Davis, Editor, CIPSCO News, August 29, 1969.

_____ Fred Fernandes, Public Information Supervisor, CIPS, August 28, 1969.

_____ John H. Haigwood, Advertising Supervisor, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

_____ Richard Heiden, Advertising Assistant, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

_____ Samuel Insull, Jr., May 1, 1969.

BRITISH AIR FORCE - 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

REFERENCES

1. REFERENCES

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945
General Headquarters, Royal Air Force, 1945

Personal interview with Mark Kirk, Personnel Manager, CIPS,
August 25, 1969.

_____ R. E. Lindner, Treasurer, CIPS, August 28, 1969.

_____ J. L. Lisenbee, Manager of Residential Sales and
Marketing Coordinator, CIPS, August 26, 1969.

_____ Marshall S. Luthringer, (former) President, CIPS,
August 28, 1969.

_____ Bruce M. Maneas, Director of Government Affairs,
Arkansas Power and Light Company, April 11, 1969.

_____ S. R. Poe, Manager, Advertising and Public
Relations Department, CIPS, August 28, 29, and
December 1, 1969.

_____ Jay Paul Wade, Vice President, CIPS, July 17-18,
1969; August 18, 28, and 29, 1969; December 1,
1969.

_____ Robert J. Wimberley, Manager of Communications,
Arkansas Power & Light Company, April 11, 1969.

_____ Robb M. Winsborough, September 5, 1969.

_____ Eugene Young, Director of Public Relations,
Wisconsin Power and Light Company, May 8, 1969.

Telephone interview with Bert Baker, former Illinois State
Representative, December 3, 1969.

_____ C. W. Chiles, former Manager, Advertising Depart-
ment, CIPS, August 28, 1969.

_____ Fred C. Danforth, Executive Vice President,
Central Surveys, Inc., August 20, 1969.

_____ Forrest McDonald, Professor of History, Wayne
State University, April 28, 1969.

_____ Grover Neff, former President, Wisconsin Power and
Light Company, October 16, 1969.

_____ Gilbert Stewart, Jr., Assistant Director of
Information, Tennessee Valley Authority, May 1,
1969.

- National Institute with Mrs. Margaret Hopper, D.D.S.
 August 22, 1937.
- W. A. Rindge, Governor, D.D.S., August 22, 1937.
- J. S. Rindge, member of National Bar and
 National Association, D.D.S., August 22, 1937.
- Raymond J. Rindge, (former) President, D.D.S.
 August 22, 1937.
- James H. Rindge, Director of University Affairs,
 Wisconsin Power and Light Company, April 11, 1937.
- J. E. Rindge, Secretary, Advertising and Public
 Relations Department, D.D.S., August 22, 1937.
 December 1, 1937.
- Jay Earl Rindge, Vice President, D.D.S., July 17-18,
 1937. August 22, 1937. August 22, 1937. December 7,
 1937.
- Robert A. Rindge, Secretary of Communications,
 Wisconsin Power and Light Company, April 11, 1937.
- John H. Rindge, December 1, 1937.
- James Rindge, Director of Public Relations,
 Wisconsin Power and Light Company, May 8, 1937.
- Telephone interview with Jay Rindge, former Illinois State
 Representative, December 7, 1937.
- C. W. Rindge, former member, Advertising Department,
 D.D.S., August 22, 1937.
- Fred S. Rindge, Executive Vice President,
 Central Storage, Inc., August 22, 1937.
- Francis Rindge, President of History, D.D.S.,
 June University, April 22, 1937.
- James Earl Rindge, former President, Wisconsin Power and
 Light Company, October 10, 1937.
- Oliver Rindge, Jr., Assistant Director of
 Education, Wisconsin Policy Institute, May 1,
 1937.

B. Speeches

Insull, Samuel. "Public Control and Private Operation of Public Service Industries." Speech delivered to National Electric Light Association Convention, June 7, 1898.

Lisenbee, J. L. "The Marketing Concept and You." Speech delivered to CIPS Employee Information Meetings, September, October 1967.

Luthringer, Marshall S. "CIPS and Southern Illinois." Speech delivered to Southern Illinois media representatives, May 24, 1958.

_____. "CIPS and the Area it is Privileged to Serve." Statement delivered to an Illinois Legislative Committee, May 9, 1957.

_____. "Looking Back to Look Ahead." Speech delivered to the CIPS 1968 Marketing Conference, January 18, 1968.

_____. Untitled speech delivered at CIPS Employee Information Meetings, September, October 1965.

_____. Untitled speech delivered at meetings announcing CIPS "Matching Fund Plan for Industrial Development," May 7-9, 1963.

Schooler, Lee. "Handling the Special Event." Speech delivered at an American Management Association Public Relations Seminar, October 27, 1961.

Vivian, W. S. "Our Public Relations Work." Speech delivered at Middle West Utilities Company Conference, Chicago, October 24-26, 1923.
(Proceedings of the Middle West Utilities Company.)

Wade, Jay Paul. "Advertising Program." Speech delivered to CIPS Eastern Division Supervisors, March 11, 1958.

_____. "Employee Information and Public Relations." Speech delivered to Springfield Personnel Association, January 18, 1960.

_____. "It Takes All Kinds." Speech delivered to CIPS Annual Sales and Public Relations Meetings, January 24, 1964.

B. Speeches

- _____

Speeches, "Public Control and Private Operation of Public Utilities Industries." Speech delivered at National Electric Light Association Convention, June 7, 1938.
- _____

Speeches, "The National Energy and Fuel" Speech delivered to CIEE Industrial Association Meeting, September, October 1937.
- _____

Speeches, "The CIEE and National Electric Light Association." Speech delivered to National Electric Light Association, May 24, 1937.
- _____

"CIEE and the Role of the Electric Utility Industry." Speech delivered to the Illinois Legislative Committee, May 9, 1937.
- _____

"Looking Back on Last Year." Speech delivered to the CIEE 1936 Industrial Conference, January 12, 1937.
- _____

United States speech delivered at CIEE Engineers Information Meeting, September, October 1935.
- _____

United States speech delivered at meeting concerning CIEE "Specialized Fund for Industrial Development," May 7-8, 1935.
- _____

Speeches, "Meeting of the Special Board," Speech delivered at the Special Board Meeting, National Electric Light Association, October 27, 1935.
- _____

Vivian, N. S. "The Public Utility Board." Speech delivered at Public Utility Board Conference, Chicago, January 22-23, 1935. (Proceedings of the Public Utility Board Conference.)
- _____

Speeches, "Industrial Progress," Speech delivered to CIEE National Electric Light Association, March 11, 1935.
- _____

"Engineers Information and Public Relations." Speech delivered to Springfield National Electric Light Association, March 18, 1935.
- _____

"The Public Utility Board." Speech delivered to CIEE National Electric Light Association Meeting, January 28, 1934.

Wade, Jay Paul. "Pardon Me, But Your Public Relations Are Showing." Speech delivered to CIPS Sales and Public Relations Meetings, January 5, 1959.

_____. "Presentation on Electric Suppliers Legislation." Speech delivered to Employee Information Meeting, June 1965.

_____. "Public Relations is Everybody's Business." Speech delivered several times in slightly different forms; this version to CIPS Supervisory Personnel Conference, October 30, 1962.

C. Letters

Central Surveys, Inc. Letter of December 20, 1954, to Central Illinois Public Service Company proposing public opinion survey design.

Danforth, Fred C. Letter of August 21, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein providing information about Central Surveys, Inc.

Wade, Jay Paul. Letter of April 3, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein discussing public relations at Central Illinois Public Service Company.

Wimberley, Robert J. Letter of March 24, 1969, to J. B. Finkelstein discussing matters pertinent to this thesis.

State, the "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

"Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).
 "Public Health Service Act" (Public Law 85-624, 85 Stat. 413, October 3, 1971).

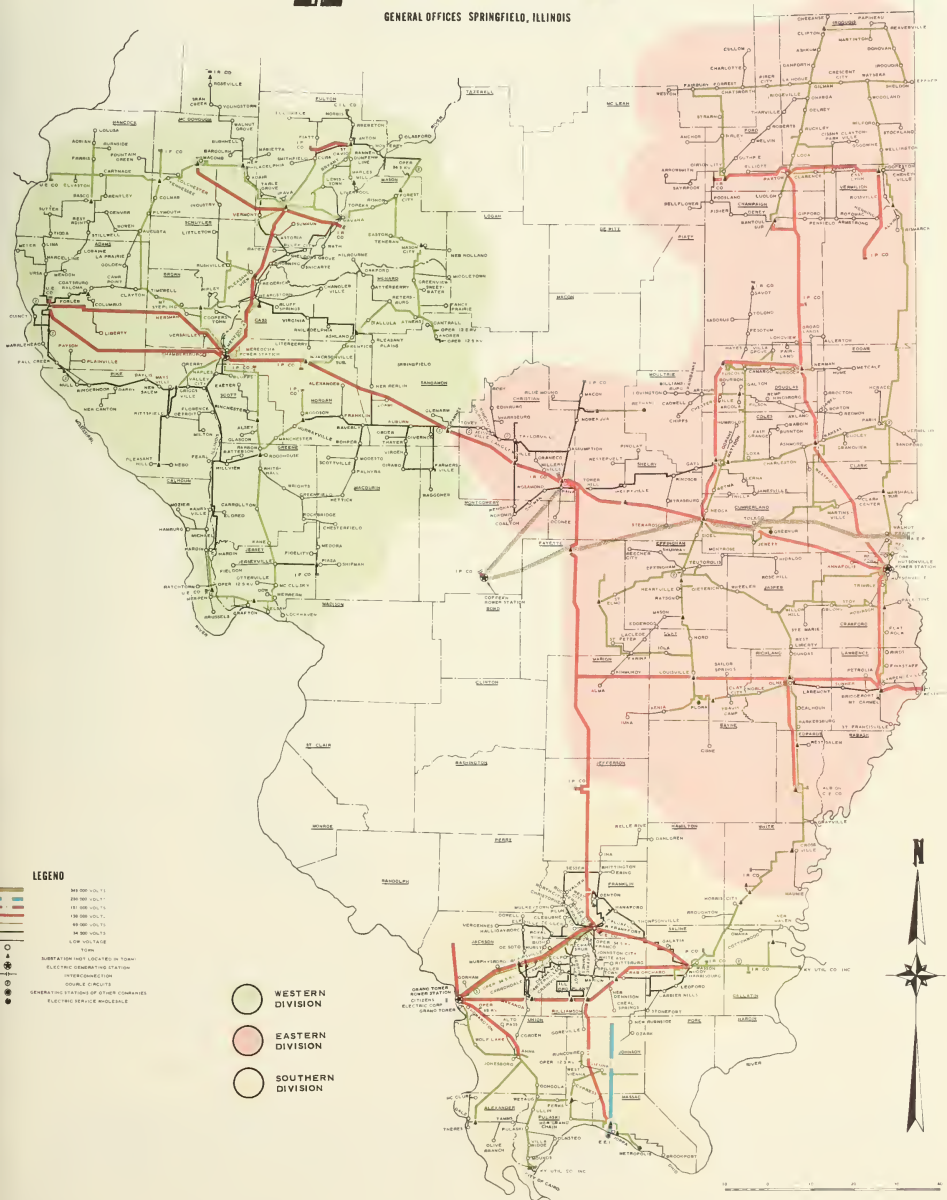
APPENDIX A

A 2202955

TERRITORY SERVED BY

CIPS CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS



APPENDIX B

В КИТАЙСКОМ

Bill Groves

156

... your reading lamp
and the \$200,000,000



Bill Groves is a member of the
Carbondale line crew of CIPS



What do Bill Groves and all that money have to do with your reading lamp? Plenty!

Bill is a lineman for Central Illinois Public Service Company. He helps install and maintain nearly 10,000 miles of transmission and distribution lines . . . the lines needed to deliver electricity to you and other CIPS customers in 500 central and southern Illinois communities.

The 200 million dollars is the amount that has been invested so Bill and the company can bring you dependable electric service . . . service that enables you to reach up and turn on your reading lamp any time you feel like it.

Bill and 1700 more of us at CIPS understand the importance of such responsibility, and gladly accept it. We're proud of the fact that you expect our service to be continuous.

But, if trouble does occur on our lines, any time of the day or night, be assured that Bill Groves and the other specialists on his maintenance team will see that you are using your lamp again in the shortest possible time.

Good reading!



CIPS customers today use five times as much electricity as in 1930. They pay only half as much per kilowatt hour.



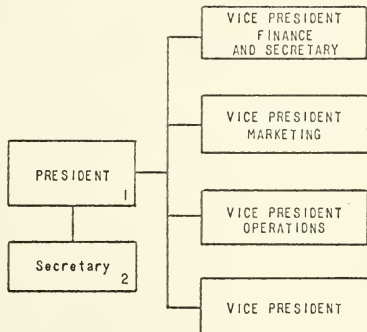
CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
HELPING MORE THAN 500 ILLINOIS COMMUNITIES LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

APPENDIX C

2 1100000

CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
ORGANIZATION CHART
SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

158



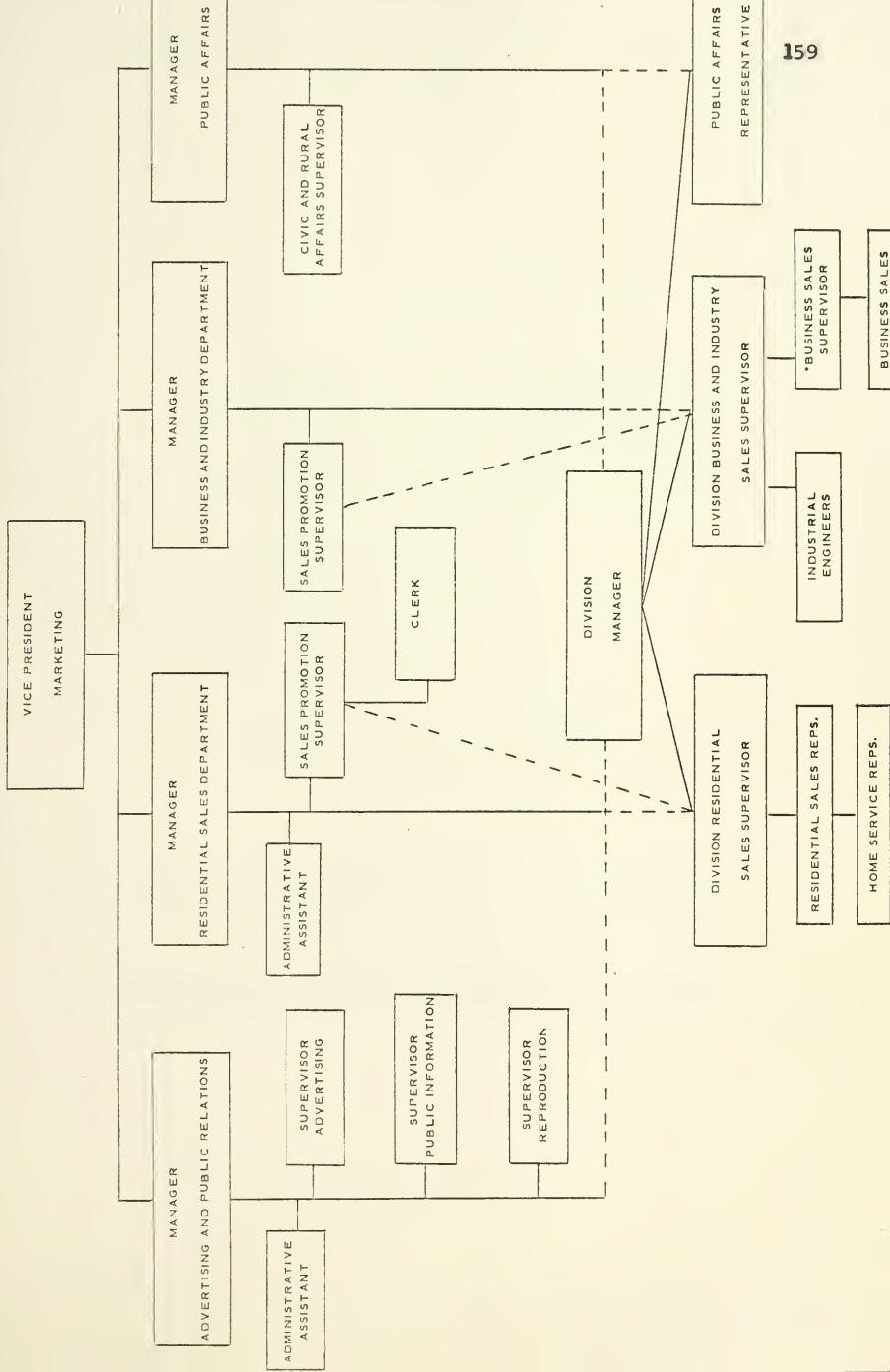
Approved

M. S. Feltman

President

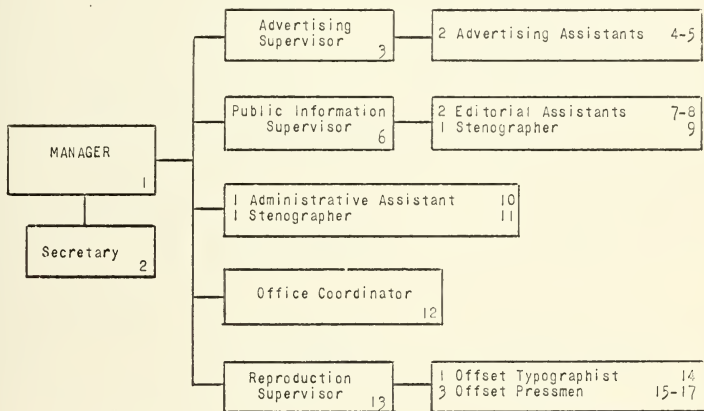
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

August 1, 1966



ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 ORGANIZATION CHART
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

160



The Manager of the Advertising and Public Relations Department has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all local and national media advertising and related materials such as brochures, displays, and printed advertising materials; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activities; and of the publication of the employee magazine.

He is responsible for the planning and preparation of necessary annual budgets for sales promotion advertising, and public information expenses. His duties call for coordination of the activities of the Advertising, Public Information and Reproduction Sections through close liaison with the supervisors of these sections.

Approved

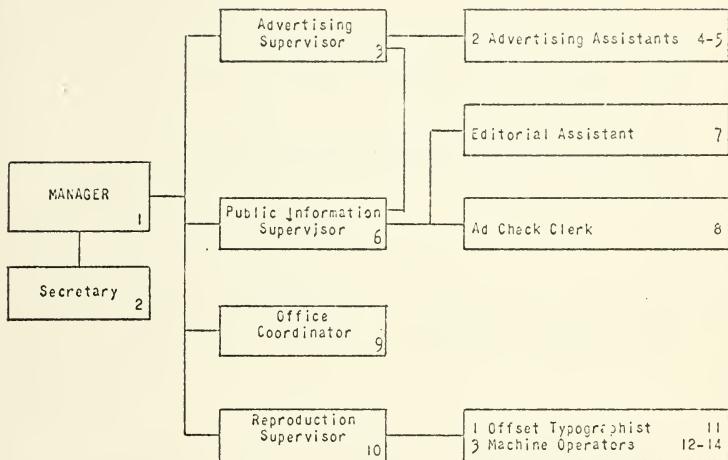
President

ADVERTISING AND
 PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

July 16, 1969

CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
 ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 ORGANIZATION CHART
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

161



The Manager has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all advertising (except financial and corporate) and related materials such as brochures, displays, etc.; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activities; of the reproduction section; and of the publication of the Company magazine.

He assists in the preparation of specifications for printing purchased from suppliers and the preparation and distribution of certain Company publications such as General Bulletin Orders, rate sheets, urban area maps, service rules and organization charts.

Approved

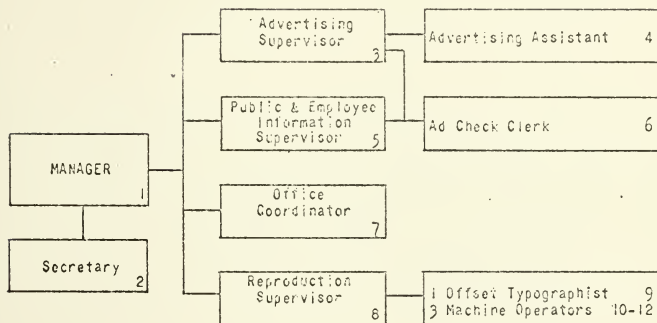
President

January 15, 1960

ADVERTISING AND
 PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 ORGANIZATION CHART
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

162



The Manager has general supervision of the preparation and placement of all advertising (except financial and corporate) and related materials such as brochures, displays, etc.; of the preparation and administration of the Company's public relations and employee information programs and activities; of the reproduction section; and of the publication of the Company magazine.

He assists in the preparation of specifications for printing purchased from suppliers and the preparation and distribution of certain Company publications such as General Bulletin Orders, rate sheets, urban area maps, service rules and organization charts.

Approved *[Signature]* President

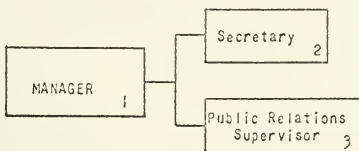
September 1, 1957

ADVERTISING AND
 PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

163

ORGANIZATION CHART
SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS



The Public Relations Department has general supervision of all public relation programs and activities in the Company.

Approved

President

January 1 1957

PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

APPENDIX D

APPENDIX D



CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

cipsco news

AUGUST, 1968



feen
en House
... page 1





cipsco news

CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
an investor-owned, tax-paying utility

Careless Words Leave Bad Taste

Careless words can do a lot of harm. The value of the right word at the right time cannot be emphasized too much. Nor can we ignore the power of the wrong word to destroy reputations and leave bad impressions.

We can sometimes complain about a loved one to close friends or neighbors, knowing they will understand that our true feelings are pride and affection. For instance, we might facetiously tell a neighbor that our son is the "laziest" person we ever saw. The same statement to a complete stranger, however, would probably leave him with a bad impression of our son.

The neighbor who speculates publicly about another's morals may cause long lasting damage to a reputation. A thoughtless and petty complaint about our Company in public may stick in the mind of a bystander and influence his attitude toward us.

How careful are we with the words we toss about?

A short poem points out why we should choose our words carefully. The poem states: "I'm careful of the words I use, to keep them soft and sweet. You never know, from day to day, which ones you'll have to eat".

THE COVER

Many of the employees and members of their families attending the Employees' Day program at Coffeen Power Station Saturday, Aug. 3, arrived on the 14 air-conditioned buses chartered by the Company. After registering, the guests were taken in groups of 40 on a special tour of the power station. A highlight was the visit to the computer control facilities. L. E. Wills, first auxiliary operator, explained briefly how the control panel operates.

Gas Expansion 'Booming'	5
Marriage Advice	6
Know the Candidates	9
Scholarship Party	10
Shelbyville Reservoir Report	14

NORMAN DAVIS
EDITOR

•
ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Margaret Chamberlin, Eastern Division
Edna L. Smith, Southern Division
Julia Welch, Western Division



Employees' Day Followed by Public Tour

• Dipping into the soda tank for a cold drink are, left to right, Penny, Robin and Bradley, the children of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Pruett of Quincy. Mrs. Pruett works in the office at Quincy.

Coffeen Open House Attracts 3,750

Approximately 3,750 people, including employees and their families and the general public, took advantage of the rare opportunity to see the actual operation of an electric power station Aug. 3-4 during a two-day Open House program at Coffeen Power Station.

Over 1,100 active and retired employees and their families turned out Saturday, Aug. 3, for the Employees' Day portion of the program. The next day, Sunday, nearly 2,600 people toured Coffeen Station as part of a special event for residents of Montgomery County, where the station is located.

Many of the people who toured the station . . . both employees and non-employees . . . were viewing the inside of an electric generating station for the first time. In addition to seeing the basic operations involved in generating electricity, those pres-

Continued on next page.

• *Kathy Patterson, 5-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Patterson of Beardstown, appears to be a real "chicken lover". Her father is a gas engineer at Beardstown.*





• Allen Rudolph, assistant superintendent at Coffeen, briefs a group in the assembly room at the start of their tour.

Young Children Entertained in Nursery Playground

• Mrs. Ralph Speiser of Hillsboro, one of the nursery attendants, watches Mike and Jim Page, sons of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Page of Virden, as they play in the nursery. Mike is at the top of the slide.



ent on Employees' Day were taken to the 18-story high roof of the building for a beautiful view of Coffeen Lake and the surrounding area.

To complete the tour, the Truax-Traer Coal Co., which supplies coal directly to Coffeen Station from its nearby mine, set up an exhibit explaining and illustrating its operations.

Prior to the actual tour, Employees' Day guests were treated to lunch at the Hillsboro High School cafeteria. Soft drinks and coffee were served throughout the afternoon in the registration and rest tent on the station grounds on both days.

Fourteen special air-conditioned buses were chartered by the Company to provide transportation to and from the Open House for any employees wishing to ride them. Some employees, though, chose to drive their own cars.

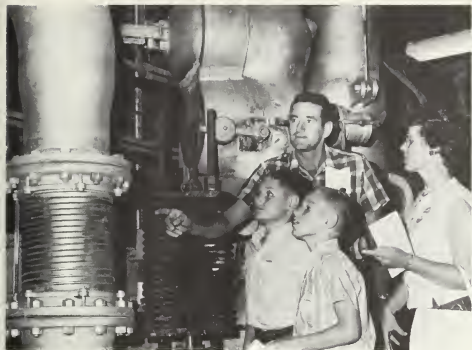
Shortly before the public tour got under way on Sunday, an electrical short circuit in the control wiring to the main transformer made it necessary to trip the 365,000-kilowatt generator off line. The trouble was repaired, however, and the unit returned to service within half an hour. Start-up continued throughout the afternoon, with the guests — probably without knowing it — witnessing a real rarity in power station operations.



• Debbie Bailey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bailey of Charleston, relishes her ice cream.

• Monroe Bailey, an employee at Quincy, points out Coffeen Lake to his daughters, Carol, left, and Debra, from the roof of the station.





● Mr. and Mrs. Don Campbell of Carthage and their sons, Greg, left, and Gary, look at one of the boiler feed pumps on the ground floor of Coffeen Station.



● Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kennedy of Springfield relax after the tour of the station. Kennedy is chemical engineer in the Production Department.

Lunch at High School Preceded Start of Tour

more photos on next page . . .

● Mr. and Mrs. Larry Fuerer of Marion and their children, Brett, left, and Laura, were among the

more than 1,000 people fed at Hillsboro High School prior to the tour of Coffeen Station.

● Three young girls seem to be intrigued by the "Talking Reddy Kilowatt" display.





Over 2,600 at Public Open House

(See details in article on pages 1 and 2)



BOOM!



● Exploding dynamite rips the hard rock loose.

● Bob Parker, left, squad leader in the Southern Division gas section, and two officials of the construction company laying the pipeline examine a portion of the line where the trenching machine was having problems because of muddy conditions.



THE job of bringing natural gas service for the first time to five communities in Pope, Hardin and Johnson counties in Southern Illinois was approximately 70 per cent complete as of July 31. These pictures show the progress on the 55-mile stretch of pipeline. Communities served by the line will be Golconda, Rosiclare, Elizabethtown, Grantsburg and Cave-In-Rock.



● Parker, right, helps check a rough section of right-of-way.



● Parker, right, and several construction employees walk along the pipeline as a machine checks the special wrapping at each weld on the pipe.



● A construction company worker measures the depth of the trench which will be used for distribution pipeline in Rosiclare.



Mr. and Mrs. Otto Harms

Married 64 Years

Retired Couple Keeps Spark Of Love Alive

If a long and successful marriage is any criterion for dispensing advice on the subject of wedded bliss, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Harms of Olney qualify with flying colors.

Harms and his wife celebrated their 64th wedding anniversary May 9, giving them the background needed to determine some of the factors contributing to a successful marriage. He retired in 1946 as a sub-station operator at Olney after 47 years of service with the old Olney Edison Electric Light and Power Co. and CIPS.

Mrs. Harms' comments on their long marriage are typical of the couple's attitudes toward each other.

'Companionship Grows Deeper'

"It appears the companionship increases and grows deeper and richer as the years pass on," she said. "I feel that persons marrying must realize that marriage is a lifetime affair. Some people marry but do

not want to assume responsibility and want to act as though they are still single.

"True, people who have been married a long time, or even for shorter periods, have their differences of opinions on many matters, but I feel basically that the spark of love and admiration should never wane."

'Husband Should Have Job'

Her husband — as befits the role — touches on the more practical aspects of marriage in his reflections.

"I do not feel that any young man should marry until he is old enough to have a job or a business so he can support a family," Harms observed. "When I was married in 1904, I was 23 years of age and had been employed since Jan. 1, 1896, by the Olney Edison Electric Light and Power Co., which was later acquired by CIPS."

The couple has one son, Jesse D. of Olney, and two daughters, Mrs. Clem (Charlotte) Welker of Indianapolis and Mrs. LeRoy (Lillian) Kester of Cisne. They have eight grandchildren and 40 great-grandchildren.

How does Mrs. Harms regard the parent-child relationship?

'Owe Children Everything'

"My first thoughts are that the parents owe the children everything, not only in the way of material support during their formative years, but we also need to teach them moral, spiritual and social values," she explained. "Our children owe us nothing except gratitude and respect. They certainly came into the world through no choice of their own."

Harms, a native of Edwards County, has lived in Olney since he was nine years old. He has been a member of Richland Lodge No. 180 of the International Order of Odd Fellows for almost 50 years, and he and Mrs. Harms have been members of the First Methodist Church for over 40 years.

Mrs. Harms also has been a resident of Olney since early childhood.



Harold Ellerman, right, Jerseyville group superintendent, Mary Heitzig and Ivan T. Heiderscheid inspect one of several billboards in the Jerseyville area advertising the "36 Club". Heiderscheid and Ellerman are co-chairmen of the proj-

ect, while Mrs. Heitzig is publicity chairman. The club is seeking total community support to promote industrial development in Jerseyville. Anyone can join by pledging \$1 a month for 36 months. (Photo courtesy Jerseyville Democrat News)

Helped Form '36 Club' in Jerseyville

Ellerman Has Key Role in City Industrial Group

SPARKED by a recent federal grant of \$24,510, the four-month-old Jerseyville Industrial Development Corporation is hard at work seeking to insure a solid industrial future for the community.

In an effort to stimulate and promote economic expansion and growth in the community, the Jerseyville City Council created the municipal industrial commission last May with an initial annual budget of \$10,000. One-third of the fund was to be contributed by the city, with an independent "36 Club" being organized to raise the remaining two-thirds.

On July 4, however, the U. S. Economic Development Administration announced it had approved a grant to the Jerseyville industrial commission of \$24,510, to be re-

newed annually. The grant was contingent upon a cash contribution of \$4,784 and an in-kind contribution of \$3,804 by the city, with much of the latter contribution coming through the use of Chamber of Commerce facilities and personnel.

Suddenly, the Jerseyville commission found itself with a total annual budget of \$33,098, compared to the \$10,000 fund with which it was started.

One of the Jerseyville civic leaders who was instrumental in such accomplishments by the industrial planning group is Harold Ellerman, superintendent of the Company's Jerseyville group operations. He and Ivan Heiderscheid, who is chairman of the nine-member Industrial Development Commission, are co-chairmen of the "36 Club". In addition, Ellerman also is serving

Electric Demand Tops Million-Kw 4 Straight Days

Electric power demand on the Company's system soared over the 1,000,000-kilowatt mark on four successive days during August. It marked the first time in the Company's history that demand topped the 1,000,000-kw mark.

A new all-time high peak demand was recorded between 1 and 2 p.m. on Tuesday, Aug. 6, when the peak hit 1,049,000-kw.

Peak demands for the other three days were: Monday, 1,003,000-kw; Wednesday, 1,040,000-kw, and Thursday, 1,018,000-kw.

The all-time high in customer usage was recorded on Wednesday, Aug. 7, when customers used a total of 20,232,200 kilowatt-hours from midnight Tuesday to midnight Wednesday.

The new records were attributed principally to the general increased use of cooling and air conditioning equipment by customers during the four-day period.

a four-year term on the Industrial Commission.

With the federal funds covering most of the total budget, the "36 Club" has turned its attention mainly to raising funds for the purchase of industrial property which can then be used to attract industry to Jerseyville.

The name "36 Club" is derived from the membership dues setup. Dues are one dollar a month for a period of 36 months, and everyone in the community is invited to join.

As of late July, approximately \$10,000 had been pledged to the "36 Club".

Another CIPS community, Effingham, also has a "36 Club" to promote industrial development. The Effingham club was formed approximately six months ago.

Edwin Vennard



Vennard Says Investor-Owned Utilities Can Do Much Better Job Than Government

'Government Should Be Regulator'

Investor-owned electric utilities can do anything government power agencies can, and do it better at the same time.

This straight-forward appraisal is presented by Edwin Vennard, vice president and managing director of the Edison Electric Institute, in his new book, *Government in the Power Business*.

According to Vennard, government should be involved in the power business mainly as a regulator to determine rates and insure fair practices by investor-owned companies and government power agencies already in existence.

In his new book, Vennard hopes to convince the reader that: 1) investor-owned electric utilities offer more advantages and better service to the consumer; 2) government competition has often been unfair; and 3) ultimately investor-ownership is more in key with the American way of life.

Analyses Public Power Arguments

He starts out by listing the four major reasons presented for government's entry into the power business. Some stress 1) that government financing as well as free market financing is necessary to meet America's great power requirements. Vennard, though, spends an entire chapter of his book showing that the free market can provide all the financing needed for electric power.

Another claim 2) is that government power is cheaper, a contention that the EEI vice president refutes with a statistical study of the Tennessee Valley Authority, Bon-

neville Power Administration and Rural Electrification Administration-financed generation and transmission cooperatives. Through his study Vennard found that the major differences in cost of electricity are caused by much higher taxes and financing rates paid by investor-owned utilities.

Government Electric Projects Don't Pay Way

Government power advocates also contend 3) that the sale of electric power by government agencies brings in needed income which helps pay for other functions, such as flood control. Studies, though, indicate that government electric projects do not pay their own way.

Still others say 4) cheap government power will help speed the economic development of an area. Vennard says the argument is faulty since areas with government power show no indication of growing faster than similar areas served mainly by investor-owned companies.

Higher taxes and financing costs faced by investor-owned companies are major considerations in any comparison with government power agencies, he emphasizes. Since they do not pay corporate income taxes and are able to obtain capital at less than market value, municipalities often have lower rates than nearby investor-owned companies.

But despite this disadvantage, investor-owned utilities operate more efficiently, according to Vennard. Their production expenses are smaller, their distribution costs have dipped lower than those of municipals in recent

Continued on opposite page.

Knowing Candidates Is Important

With this issue, CIPSCO NEWS continues its series of questions and answers about politics — an area which has a great effect on the lives of all Americans.

The series is designed to answer some of the more common questions which people ask in their effort to become better-informed voters and more effective citizens.

Become Informed About Qualifications

Q. *What should I look for in a Congressman, other than his voting record, before donating funds?*

A. Look at his attendance record, his work on Congressional committees, his philosophy of government, integrity and leadership abilities.

Q. *How can we learn more about our candidate? Newspaper and magazine articles sometimes do not supply a complete or accurate picture of a candidate and his philosophy.*

A. If your candidate is an incumbent Congressman, you can ask him for his complete voting record. Regardless of what office the candidate is seeking, you can write him, asking for his views on specific issues. Attend events where the candidate is speaking and ask questions.

'Government Should Be Regulator'—Cont.

years and they have a more favorable ratio of operating expenses to gross revenues before depreciation and taxes.

Moving from a study of municipals, Vennard presents a detailed history of the tug-of-war between government projects and private industry, showing how the federal government has used its power to tip the scale in favor of its own projects.

In concluding the book, Vennard deals with the consumer's "non-economic considerations" in choosing between investor-owned and government utilities. Planting himself squarely on the side of American traditions of free initiative and enterprise, the author makes it clear that he feels competition in the free market is valuable and consistent with our traditions.

Electric power companies, therefore, should compete with suppliers of other forms of energy. But when government activity in the power business encroaches on the free market, individual enterprise is subverted and the free enterprise system undermined, he asserts.

Q. *Isn't it true that an experienced politician has different speeches for various social and economic groups which give each of them the impression that he is "on their side"? Shouldn't the public be educated to study the true test of a politician's philosophy — which is his voting record?*

A. Voting records of incumbents are irrefutable evidence. Speeches on radio and television may give some clue, because all elements of our society are listening at the same time.

After The Nomination

Q. *Is there a danger in people becoming so concerned with one particular candidate's selection that those who supported an unsuccessful aspirant in a primary or national convention will then refuse to work for the successful nominee? Must we be prepared to work for a candidate who does not completely agree with our views?*

A. There is always the danger that supporters of a losing candidate will sit on their hands and refuse to support the victorious candidate. But political maturity would imply a willingness to close ranks after a primary battle, even if you do not agree completely with the views of the nominee. In short, don't sit on your hands — work for the best man in the general election.

Compromise And Conflict With Principles

Q. *If compromise is necessary in passing legislation, how can candidates stand on principles?*

A. Politics, like life, is a matter of compromise. Politics always involves compromise, and anyone who is unwilling to compromise will be continually unhappy with politics. An elected official can maintain his basic principles, while at the same time supporting specific legislation which may not completely reflect his specific thinking on the issue in question. Of course, there is a limit to compromise— when it challenges the fundamental moral convictions of the individual.



Noting the welcoming sign at the Springfield Holiday Inn East motel are, left to right, Rosemary Brandis, Mary F. Kastl and Charles N. Iknayan.

Muni Opera Visit Highlights Party

CIPS Schola

A visit to the Springfield Municipal Opera's production of "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" highlighted the second annual dinner and theatre party for Company scholarship winners, which was held July 12 in Springfield.

The party brought together eleven winners of the \$4,000 scholarships CIPS awards annually, giving the students a chance to become better acquainted with one another and with Company officials.

The young men and women arrived in mid-afternoon at the Holiday Inn East in Springfield for the start of the special activities. During the rest of the afternoon, they

were invited to go swimming or use the pool side for chatting and resting.

At the dinner, Jay Paul Wade, marketing vice president, welcomed the scholarship winners and reminded them of one of the major purposes of education.

"Education should teach us to demand specifics — to consider all the factors before arriving at a conclusion," he stated. "In our world, our most troublesome problems are human problems — ones which deal with man's relationship to other men.

"They can be solved only by developing greater respect for other people and their opinions — more

understanding of other people's ideas and motivations — and by committing ourselves to work toward progress in a thoughtful and orderly manner."

Kenneth Andres, manager of the Public Affairs Department, served as master of ceremonies and introduced each student to the group. In addition to Wade's remarks, Professor J. Thomas Hastings of the University of Illinois, a member of the committee which picks the scholarship winners, also spoke briefly.

Following dinner the group attended the "Molly Brown" performance at the Lake Springfield opera



Several CIPS scholarship winners register at the Holiday Inn East for the dinner-theatre party sponsored by the Company.



Miss Adelaide O'Brien, facing the camera at the left, director of the Springfield Municipal Opera, introduces some members of the cast

of "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" to CIPS scholars during their backstage tour prior to the performance.

Enjoying the sun are six of the scholarship winners who were able to attend the dinner-theatre party. Left to right are Carl McCormick, Bruce Leasure, J. Michael Marlin, Rosemary Brandis, Mary F. Kastl and Cathy Morrison.



Meet Again

site. Prior to the beginning of the show, the students were taken backstage where they visited members of the cast and watched the stagehands at work.

After an informal party following the theatre visit, the students returned home the next morning.

Accompanying the scholarship winners to Springfield were R. G. Lane, W. A. Luecke and D. R. Welbourne, managers of the Eastern, Southern and Western Divisions, respectively; B. R. Finefrock, Robinson group superintendent; Mason Parker, Southern Division public affairs representative, and

Carl Pohlman, Western Division public affairs representative.

Other guests at the dinner party were Mrs. Hastings and Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Shoemaker. Dr. Shoemaker, a professor at the University of Illinois, also is a member of the Scholarship Committee.

Scholarship winners present were Rosemary Brandis of Kincaid, Charles Iknayan of Charleston, Mary F. Kastl of Mattoon, Bruce Leasure of Carbondale, J. Michael Marlin of Norris City, Cathy Morrison of Robinson, Carl McCormick of Grand Tower, Roger W. Nesbit of Quincy, Mary Anne Rue of Marion, Richard M. Shelton of Macomb

and James Witschy of Olney. The Misses Kastl, Morrison and Rue are the daughters of CIPS employees, Francis Kastl, Wilbur T. Morrison and Orlie Rue, Jr., respectively.

Marlin and Nesbit, both of whom will be freshmen at the University of Illinois this fall, were the most recent winners present.

The Company scholarship program has been in operation for five years and to date 20 scholarships have been awarded. The dinner-theatre party was started last year in an effort to provide additional recognition for the scholarship winners.



Lunch was the first order of business for this trio after arriving at the motel. Left to right are Cathy Morrison, Mrs. B. R. Finefrock and her husband, who is Robinson group superintendent.



Pretty Cathy Morrison, right, has the attention of Richard Shelton of Macomb as she strums her guitar and sings ballads during a get-together following the dinner-theatre party.

Andres Named Public Affairs Department Manager

Mattoon Native Succeeds Late G. V. Keeley

Kenneth L. Andres of Springfield has been named manager of the Public Affairs Department to succeed the late Gerald V. Keeley.

Andres had been civic and rural affairs supervisor and an assistant to Keeley since March, 1967. He joined the Company in early 1963 as an editorial assistant after serving a year as director of public relations at Carthage (Ill.) College. He became administrative assistant to the manager of Advertising and Public Relations in March, 1966.

A native of the Mattoon area, Andres is a graduate of Neoga High School and taught there two years after receiving a bachelor of science degree in education from Eastern Illinois University in 1958. He has completed all courses leading to a master's degree in journalism at the University of Illinois.

As manager of the Public Affairs Department, Andres will be the

Company's legislative representative and will be responsible for analyzing local, state and national legislation which affects CIPS and the utility industry.

Andres, during his tenure, has helped develop numerous presentations and informational materials on issues and subjects affecting both the Company and the utility industry which have gained national attention. He presently is a member of the Edison Electric Institute's Farm Group and is chairman of the Post-High School Subcommittee of that group. He also is a member of the Illinois Farm Electrification Council.

He served as sales advisor for the 1966-1967 CIPS-sponsored Junior Achievement company, Entrepreneurs Unlimited, which was named J. A. "Company of the Year" in Springfield. He served two years



Kenneth L. Andres

with the Army, including 15 months in Korea.

Andres and his wife, the former Ann Huff of Mattoon, have three sons, Ted, 12; Geoff, 9, and Kelly, 8. He is a member of the Jerome Methodist Church.



Two Junior Achievement Awards Presented

President K. E. Bowen, third from right, and Irv Scheller, third from left, executive director for Junior Achievement of Springfield, display the two awards presented to the Company recently in recognition of the accomplishments of Reddi-Set-Co, the CIPS-sponsored J. A. company. Bowen holds the plaque which Reddi-Set-Co won by pany of the Year", while Scheller

being selected as Springfield "Company of the Year" in the Midwest Regional judging at St. Louis. Also taking part in the presentation were the four employees who served as advisers for Reddi-Set-Co. They are, left to right, Dan Chevalier, Bill Voisin, Steve Clouse and Donald Wilson.

Award Presented To CIPSCO NEWS

CIPSCO NEWS has received an "Award of Merit" for placing among the top publications in its category in the 1967 Evaluation and Awards Program of the International Council of Industrial Editors.

ICIE cited the magazine for its work in the employee communications field during 1967. CIPSCO NEWS competed against employee magazines with 2,500-5,000 circulation. Judging was based on four factors: writing quality, balance of content, appearance and achievement of objectives.

Electric Use Sets Mark

The average use of electric power in the American home rose to an estimated record 5,565 kilowatt-hours during 1967, an increase of some 300 kilowatt-hours over the preceding year.

Registering First Step in Voting

ACCORDING to voting analysts, a total of 120,000,000 Americans will be of voting age on the Nov. 5 Presidential election date. Of that total, however, less than 94 million will be registered to vote.

And not all of this total number of registered persons will bother to cast a ballot. In fact, observers predict that only about 82,000,000 will vote on Nov. 5.

Will you be included in the number of Americans who will help choose the nation's highest public officials?

First of all, you must be registered to vote. Failing to register can erase all your hopes and desires for good citizenship and better government.

Registration is your license to vote. Without it, you can only be a spectator in the important issues of local, state and national affairs.

Registering Is Easy

Actually, registering to vote is an easy task. All that's required is a

trip to the county clerk's office to fill out several forms.

Younger CIPS employees who will reach their 21st birthday on or before Nov. 5 are eligible to register. Also, all employees who have

Public Affairs Report

changed their addresses and female employees who have married since the last election must re-register to retain their right to vote. In addition, any employee who hasn't voted in a general election in the past four years must re-register.

THE DEADLINE FOR VOTER REGISTRATION IS OCT. 7.

If you have any doubts whatsoever that you are properly registered

and qualified to vote on Nov. 5, please phone, write or call in person at your county clerk's office. (Employees residing within the city limits of Springfield should contact the city election commission offices in the Municipal Building.) Actual registration, however, must be completed in person at the proper office.

Check Voting Requirements

Illinois election laws also specify that in order to vote you must be a resident of the state for one year, a resident of your county for 90 days and a resident of your precinct for at least 30 days prior to election day.

Will Rescuer Always Arrive?

A commuting writer for *The News-Sun* of Kendallville, Ind., writes of what he sees along the road to and from work: "... we've noticed a white angora billy goat with his head through the fence beside the road. He seems to be waiting patiently for help to extricate him because his horns turn back and he's caught like a fish in a gill net. He must really relish that lush grass just beyond the fence, and he seems to be confident that someone will help him out.

The episode struck us as being parallel to the situation Americans face today . . . We (so) love that lushness just beyond what comes by the sweat of our brows that we've been tempted beyond our freedom, which we lose until someone comes along to help us out . . . What would happen if that farmer got tired of loosening the stupid goat, or got sick, or involved elsewhere?"

When we expect government to solve all our problems for us and guarantee our security from the cradle to the grave, we are indeed acting like the stupid goat.

Moved or Transferred Recently?

New Residents Can Vote If . . .

● Although Illinois election laws state that you must have resided in the state for one year, in the county for 90 days and in the precinct for 30 days in order to vote in a general election, you may still vote for the President and Vice President in the Nov. 5 election if, during the current year, you have joined CIPS from another state or recently have been transferred from one county to another.

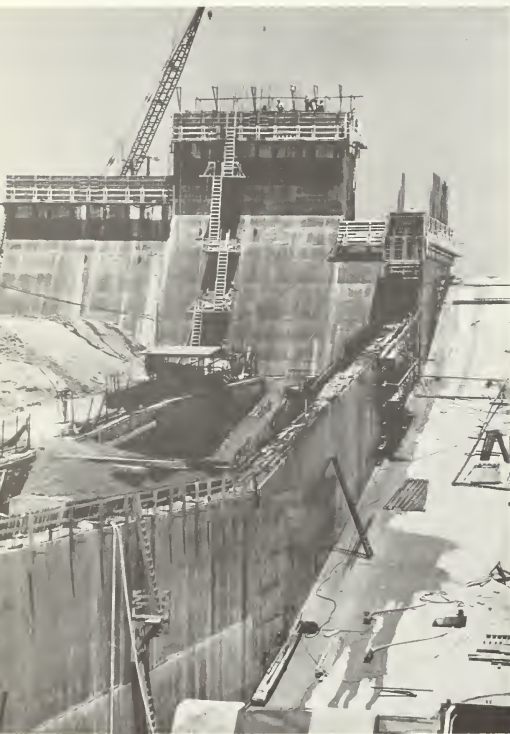
Under the state voting law, you can cast a ballot for the nation's top two offices under the following conditions:

1. If you have lived at your present residence at least 60 days prior to Nov. 5, 1968.
2. If you would have been eligible to vote at your former address.
3. If you apply at the county clerk's office (or city election commission offices for Springfield residents) on or before Oct. 7 and complete the necessary voting application.

If you are in this category, you must cast your ballot in person between Oct. 21 and Nov. 2.

Shelbyville Reservoir Report:

Target Date 1971



• Many ladders are needed to help the workers mount the concrete dam. The top elevation of the dam will be 643 feet, with the total length being 3,025 lineal feet.

• Construction of the dam was approximately 45 per cent complete when the photograph at the right was taken. One of three giant cranes being used on the project here lifts to the top of the dam one of the forms used when the concrete is poured.

Steel plates, 40 feet by 55 feet, will be used as "tainter" gates to control the flow of water out of the reservoir and over the dam



Construction on the huge concrete dam portion of the \$30-million-plus Shelbyville Reservoir project should be completed by this fall, according to the latest engineering estimates. The entire project, located in the CIPS Eastern Division service area, is now scheduled for completion in 1971.

Authorized by Congress in 1958, the Shelbyville project is a key part of the water resources development of the Kaskaskia River Basin. Also included in the reclamation program is the Carlyle Reservoir, costing \$41 million.

While the Shelbyville Reservoir is intended primarily to provide for flood control, water supply, low flow regulation, navigation and fish and wildlife conservation, it also will include more than 5,000 acres of federal and public access and recreation areas.

When finished, the normal reservoir pool will cover 11,000 acres, with a flood control area of 25,300 acres.

A temporary dam is now being built to divert the waters of the Kaskaskia River while the remaining portion of the permanent dam is constructed across the existing river channel. The completed dam will be 643 feet high, 108 feet above the present stream bed, and 3,025 lineal feet long.





● A worker walks past a row of tall steel rods, which are used as reinforcement in the concrete portion of the dam.



● An over-all view of the Shelbyville Dam and Reservoir project shows the general progress of the work. The bridge at the far left spans the Kaskaskia River on Illinois Route 16.



Photos Courtesy
Mattoon
Journal-Gazette



Named Quincy 'Teen of Week'

Wendy Eston Wishes for Peace, Better Communications, Smiles

Quincy teenager Wendy Eston is a young person with firm convictions and opinions regarding world and national problems.

Wendy, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Glen Eston, recently was cited by the *Quincy Herald Whig* as its "Teen of the Week". Her father is storeroom man for the Quincy group operations.

Unlike so many other modern teenagers, Miss Eston says the people she most admires are her parents. "My parents are such great people, and they've done so much for me," she says.

"They are always behind me, supporting me in everything I do. They have faith in me, and they trust me. Sure, we have our differences of opinion, and we sometimes argue and disagree, but after these clashes of temper we settle down and love one another again."

Regarding the racial struggles going on in America today, Wendy feels that demonstrations are often wasted effort. "I feel that demon-

strations, whether they are peaceful or violent, usually are a waste of time and often a waste of lives.

"The ideals of some of our leaders have been good," she continued. "The one I really respected was Martin Luther King. I only hope his teaching has instilled non-violence in the hearts of some of our people."

Wendy, a spring graduate of Quincy High School, is planning to attend MacMurray College in Jacksonville, Ill., this fall and major in music. This summer, she and 16 other young Quincy musicians attended an international music conference at Dijon, France.

"I love to sit at the piano and compose songs," she declared, adding that she practically lives and breathes music.

At Quincy High School, Wendy played string bass in the concert orchestra and sang soprano in the concert choir. In addition to her musical accomplishments, she was chosen queen of the Sweetheart Ball,



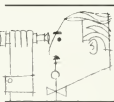
Wendy Eston

was a semifinalist in a contest to select the school's most representative teenager and was a member of the human relations club.

When asked what three wishes she would like most to see come true, Wendy's answer revealed why this young lady was selected as Quincy "Teen of the Week".

She said her first wish would be for peace in America, the second that "people would talk to one another more (since communications is an art that has been lost in the rush for life)" and third that "I could see smiles more frequently than I do frowns".

WHAT'S NEW



"LIFELONG" electric household appliances that feature an original and exclusive concept in self-serviceability — a spray-steam-dry iron, toaster and automatic glass percolator — are now available from the Proctor-Silex Co. These appliances eliminate the problem of extensive repair shop service on household electric equipment. Each appliance has built-in safety features and is designed to give many years of service. As shown in the photo, each appliance can be disassembled and re-assembled in the home without tools. Should anything go wrong,



the trouble can be readily located and the needed replacement unit immediately obtained at local department stores and appliance dealers.

'68 Congress Shelves FPC 'Reliability' Bill

No action on the Federal Power Commission's so-called "reliability" bill (S. 1934) was taken during the 1968 session of Congress. Sen. Warren Magnuson, chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee which is studying the bill, said he hopes to hold further hearings later this fall.

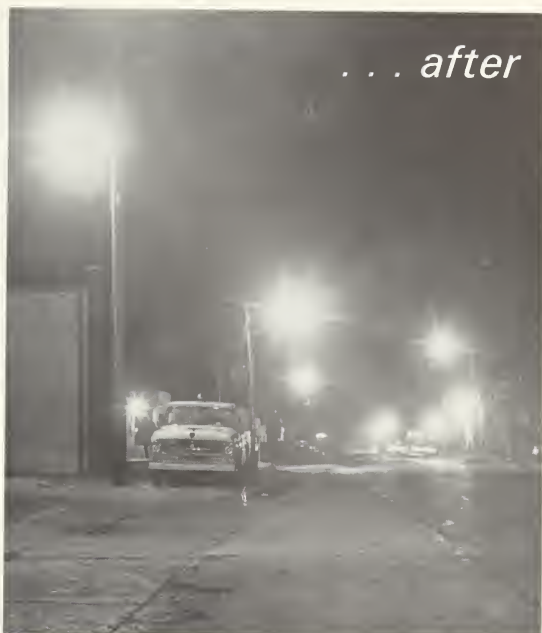
Sen. Magnuson said his committee was unable to act on the bill for several reasons: lateness of the session, failure of the House of Representatives to act on similar bills, utility reports with the FPC indicating adequate generating capacity for the summer months and indications from previous committee hearings that the legislation involves "fundamental policy questions" and is very complex.

before . . .



Before-and-after photographs vividly demonstrate the improvement in New Berlin's street lighting system after the installation of new 7,000-lumen mercury vapor lights throughout the community. The new lights remove all dark areas from the village and give off approximately three times as much light as the old incandescent lamps.

. . . after



New Berlin Mayor John A. McCullough, left, examines one of the new mercury-vapor lamps installed in the community recently. Holding the mercury-vapor lamp is Donald Crabtree, center, line crew

foreman at Virden, while Ron Avery, right, Virden group superintendent, looks on. Bringing one of the old fixtures down from the pole are Fred Miller, left, and Virgil Perry, both linemen.

Mad Elephant Disrupts Service

An elephant and several porcupines were the culprits recently in damage to electrical facilities of two utility companies.

Jenny, an elephant in Kalamazoo, Mich., got mad when carnival hands chained her to a utility pole, so she shook the pole to its foundations, shorted power lines and blacked out the homes of 50 electrical customers.

Another utility company, this one in Pennsylvania, has discovered porcupines have been eating hardware such as lead cob steel pins, pole tags and aluminum tie wire used on the company's distribution lines. According to a New York City zoologist, "porcupines will gnaw through anything that has a whiff of salt. The perspiration from a workman's hands will leave enough of a salty trace on metal objects to provide porcupines with enough incentive to zip through line materials."

NEW CIPSCO EMPLOYEES

Paul Levin, layout draftsman in the Electric Department.

Herbert Lee Strong, gas laborer at Macomb.

Richard M. Shelton, gas laborer at Macomb.



Delmar L. Woodward, line clearance man from Benton to Carbondale.

James Brown, lineman to line clearance man at Benton.

Gary L. Richert, line clearance man at Petersburg to lineman at Quincy.

Rodney R. Walker, lineman from Quincy to Pittsfield.

Lyle Kent Butler, meter reader at Rushville to line clearance man at Petersburg.

Carroll D. Kessler, lineman from Havana to Macomb.

Michael D. Cain, line clearance man at Canton to lineman at Havana.

Ivan R. Brown, gas utilityman-helper to line clearance man at Canton.

Carl H. Hays, lineman to electric utility foreman at Macomb.

Thomas P. Nolan, storeroom man-groundman to storekeeper in Beardstown group.

William J. White, meter reader to storeroom man-groundman in the Beardstown group.

Russell D. Taylor, groundman to meter reader at Beardstown.

Gerald L. Rydell, apprentice lineman to residential sales representative at Paxton.

Donald L. Hill, lineman on the Effingham division crew to lineman at Effingham.

George B. Miller, apprentice lineman on the Gilman division crew to apprentice lineman at Effingham.

Donald G. Gibbons, groundman at Beardstown.

Donald Vern Gragg, meter reader at Rushville.

Terry R. Moake, lineman at Benton.

Mary Jane Esker, cashier at Effingham.

Terry M. Lindner, engineering clerk at Mattoon.

Donald P. Cobb, programmer in the data processing section of the Accounting Department.

Genevieve Savage, clerk-typist in the Accounting Department.

Ronald H. Leach, clerk in the Treasury Department.

Neal Franklin, administrative assistant in the Residential Sales Department.

Army Vet Back on Job

Dennis L. Krumsiede received his honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and has rejoined the Company as a meter reader-groundman at Paxton.



Peggy White Honored

Peggy White, former stenographer in the Western Division engineering section at Beardstown, is presented a gift by Bob Patterson, distribution engineer, at a cake and coffee get-together July 5 on Peggy's last day of work. She received a handbag and costume jewelry pin from the men, while the girls in the office gave her a luncheon at the Arrow Restaurant and presented a lawn chair as a gift.

Did You Notice More Missing From Pay Check?

Generally beginning with the second pay check in July, most CIPSCO employees found the federal government taking a bigger bite than ever out of their wages.

The much-discussed 10 per cent surtax — sought for over a year and a half by President Johnson — was passed by Congress June 21 and signed into effect June 28. The new rates, though, were first applied to wages and salaries paid 15 days after the bill was signed, making July 13 the determining date.

Because of the different payroll cycles used by the Company, the 10 per cent surtax was first applied at various dates in July. But by the second pay check in July, all Company payrolls were subject to the new withholding rates.

The surtax is actually retroactive to Apr. 1 for all individuals covered by it, meaning that the additional tax being withheld will probably not be enough to cover the total extra tax due at the end of the year.

Corporations also are required to pay the additional 10 per cent tax, but retroactive to Jan. 1 rather than Apr. 1 as for individuals.

What is a surtax?

Simply, a surtax amounts to a tax on a tax. The government, in this case, requires that all taxpayers pay an additional annual tax of 10 per cent of their normal federal income tax.

Since the tax is retroactive only to Apr. 1, the 1968 surtax will amount to only 7.5 per cent (3/4 of 10 per cent) of your federal income tax. And since the surtax expires July 1, 1969, taxpayers will pay 5 per cent on their total 1969 income taxes, unless the bill is extended by Congress.

Hopefully, the new tax — coupled with a \$6 billion cutback in federal spending — will curb or at least slow rapidly rising prices and interest rates and help restore confidence abroad in the U. S. economic stability.

Sidelights

Gov. John R. Tanner Hall, a new 16-story residence hall for students at Western Illinois University in *Macomb*, is expected to be completed by September. Costing \$6,750,000, the building is the only one at WIU named for a governor. Tanner, who was a Clay County sheriff and state senator before becoming Republican governor of Illinois in 1897, signed the bill to establish WIU on Apr. 24, 1899. The school was opened Sept. 23, 1902.

The *Fairbury* City Council has voted to replace all 14 incandescent street lights on U. S. Rte. 24 with mercury-vapor lamps.

Construction of 14 buildings at the new *Vienna* Branch of the Illinois State Prison started July 1. Cost of the construction, which will complete the prison, was estimated at \$12 million. When completed, the prison will employ about 300 persons and have capacity for 600 prisoners.

The U. S. House of Representatives' subcommittee on flood control has authorized the construction of the *Helm* and *Louisville* reservoirs in Southern Illinois at a cost of \$51.6 million. The proposed *Louisville* reservoir would cover about 8,000 acres with a dam site on the

Piper City Street Lights Praised by Resident

The recently-completed installation of 57 mercury-vapor street lights in Piper City occasioned a letter of appreciation from a resident of the community to the Paxton group office.

The letter, written by Mrs. W. G. Raudabaugh, read:

"Thank you for the bright new street lights. We have always appreciated having a light behind our hospital, but this new one is really great. Thank you, too, for the fine electric service we have."



Hoopeston Church Dedicates Building

The First Church of God in Hoopeston dedicated its new building Sunday, July 14, with a special service. CIPS provides electricity

and natural gas for the new church building. A dusk-to-dawn light is used in the parking area. Rev. J. F. Selvidge is the minister.

Little Wabash River, about 3 1/2 miles northwest of Louisville. It would include a watershed area covering portions of Clay and Effingham counties. Its cost will be about \$29 million.

Johnson and Johnson Farm Services has announced plans to operate a fertilizer plant in *Lewistown*. Bill and Randy Johnson announced they plan to spend approximately \$50,000 constructing a plant, which they hope to have completed by September. Another *Lewistown* company, the *Fulton Service Co.*, plans to install a new grain dryer on the north side of the local grain elevator, providing permission is granted by the State Air Pollution Board. Cost is estimated at \$25,000.

Alma Plastics Co., of *Alma, Mich.*, will locate a branch plant in the *Taylorville* Industrial Park. The firm, the second in the park, offers complete service from initial design of a product to its finish in production and delivery. The plant in *Alma* specializes in continuous vacuum forming, profile extrusions and tubing of all thermoplastics.

Groundbreaking for a \$1.6 million *Pepsi-Cola* bottling plant was held June 22 in *Marion*. The plant

is being constructed as part of the firm's expansion program. It will result in doubling the employment to 250 persons and will be located at *City Route 13* and *Interstate 57* interchange.

As part of the overall expansion program of *Marion Memorial Hospital*, officials are converting the heating plant from coal to natural gas. Two gas units will replace the two coal stokers which have heated the hospital's boilers since 1953.

NEW MUNICIPAL BUSINESS



Eastern Division

Arcola, Assumption and Villa Grove — street lighting contracts.

Western Division

Hettick, Palmyra, Ursa Street Light District and Versailles — street lighting contracts.

Versailles — electric franchise.
Virden Sanitary District — pumping contract.

SERVICE ANNIVERSARIES

CIPS



Harold Worthen, Jr.
Marion
Substation Foreman
25 Years, July 1



Donald L. Little
Meredosia Station
Relief Supervisor
20 Years, July 27



Bill W. Holshouser
Coffeen Station
Control Operator
15 Years, June 29



Richard E. Brown
Mattoon
Estimator
15 Years, July 6



Carl W. Rayburn
Marion
Gr'man-Truck Driver
15 Years, July 21



Fred L. Blackford
Olney
Line Crew Foreman
15 Years, July 23



Carl W. Patton
Benton
Line Crew Foreman
15 Years, July 27



Receives Service Watch

Melvin Grimmer, left, Quincy gas utilityman, accepts his gold wrist watch in recognition of more than 35 years with the Company from D. R. Welbourne, Western Division manager. Grimmer will complete 40 years of service Jan. 10.

Other Anniversaries

45 Years

Wayne Sullivan, Pawnee

25 Years

Albert Coonrod, White Hall

20 Years

David Biggs, Beardstown
Fred Ferris, Canton

15 Years

Paul Seaman, Waverly
James Hidlebaugh, Tuscola
Roy C. Moody, Mattoon
Bruce Elliott, Hutsonville Sta.

10 Years

Robert Dunlap, Building Dept.
Donald Eckoff, Meredosia Sta.
John Sauerwein, Meredosia Sta.
Donald Dionne, Fairbury

5 Years

John Williams, Carbondale
Neil Franklin, White Hall
Carroll Kessler, Macomb
Tom Patterson, Beardstown
Gary Weir, Quincy
Jack DeRousse, Mattoon
Ellis Griffith, Olney

U. S. Electricity Output Sets One-Week Record

A record amount of electricity was produced in the United States the week of July 14-20, much of it going to power air-conditioning equipment during a prolonged heat wave in most parts of the country.

According to the Edison Electric Institute, electricity output during the week involved was 28,055,000-000 kilowatt-hours.

Home Service Reps Complete Residential Lighting Program

Thirteen home service representatives have successfully completed an intensive study program covering basic principles and applications of residential lighting. The program was developed by the American Home Lighting Institute.

Completing the study program were Mary Chicon, Marion McGinnis and Helen L. Hutchison of the Southern Division, Ruby Graves, Gwen Gilmore, Kathleen Walker and Martha Vancil of the Western Division and Viola Buechholz, Nila Wilbur, Peggy Fields, Edith Miller, Mary Lou Galbreath and Edyth Bates of the Eastern Division.

Each of the 13 home service representatives received a certificate at the mid-year sales meetings for completing the program.



Ray Field

Ray Field Retires, Served as Welder At Grand Tower

Ray Field of Grand Tower retired July 31 after nearly 25 years of service, all as a welder at Grand Tower Power Station.

Field, a native of Raleigh, Ill., was first employed at Grand Tower Station in October, 1946.

A graduate of Galatia High School, he is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Grand Tower, A.F. & A. M. LaFayette Lodge No. 657 of the Masons and the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local No. 886.

He and his wife, Zella, are the parents of one daughter, Mrs. Wilbur (Beverly) Saul of Loveland, Colo., and one son, David R. of East Alton, Ill.

F. L. Green, Olney, Starts Retirement



F. L. Green

Group Storekeeper Since 1943

T. L. Curtin Retires at Beardstown

Theodore L. Curtin of Beardstown, storekeeper for the Beardstown group operations, retired July 31 after more than 33 years of service.

Curtin, a native of Beardstown, joined CIPS in June, 1935, as a clerk in the accounting section at Beardstown. He then served in the sales section at Beardstown from February, 1936, through December, 1939, before being named storekeeper at White Hall.

Curtin remained at White Hall until 1940 when he was transferred to Beardstown as storeroom man. He was named to his present position in 1943.

Curtin is a member of the Beardstown Methodist Church and the Masonic Lodge.

He and his wife, Darlene, have two sons, Theodore William of Champaign, Ill., and Dale Martin of Deerfield, Ill.

Curtin was honored at a dinner



Theodore Curtin

party July 30 at the Virginia Country Club. The program included a skit entitled "A Day in the Life of Ted Curtin", with Duane Bast, communications-telemeter man, providing special sound effects.

Curtin received a fishing outfit and cash gift. His wife was presented a purse.

Robert F. Lee Starts Retirement

Robert F. Lee of Springfield, a land and right-of-way agent, retired July 31 after 30 years of service.

The Franklin County native joined CIPS in March, 1938, as a right-of-way agent at Marion. He was transferred to the General Offices in April, 1953, in his present position.

Lee, a graduate of Herrin High School, attended Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. He is a member of the American Right-of-Way Assn. and the Central Baptist Church of Springfield.

He and his wife, Flossie, have one daughter, Mrs. Suzanne Boyd of Springfield.



Robert F. Lee

Francis L. Green of Olney, a line crew foreman, retired July 31 after more than 42 years of service.

Green, a native of Etna, Ill., joined CIPS in January, 1926, as a groundman at Mattoon. He also served at Pana and Taylorville, before being named line crew foreman at Olney in May, 1935.

A graduate of Mattoon High School, he spent two years at Castle Heights Military Academy at Lebanon, Tenn.

His wife is the former Pearl E. Sullans of Mattoon.



SYMPATHY

Mrs. Mary Janet Mehan Donovan, 44, of Newport News, Va., died July 4 at her home. She was the sister of Franklin Mehan of Springfield, plant accounting supervisor in the Accounting Department. Funeral services and burial were in Mason City, Ill.

Glen Trout, 39, of Fergestown, Ill., brother-in-law of Glen D. Avripas, draftsman in the Southern Division engineering section at Marion, died June 30. Funeral services and burial were held in Herrin.

Mrs. Frank Ammons of Arcola, 72, mother of Leota Partlow, bookkeeper at Tuscola, died July 17 after an illness of several years. Funeral services and burial were held in Arcola.

Edgar D. Hartzell, of Quincy, 73, retired Western Division engineer at Beardstown, died July 28 at Blessing Hospital in Quincy. Hartzell, a native of Liberty, Ill., served 42 years with the old Quincy Gas and Electric Co. and CIPS before retiring in 1962.



E. D. Hartzell

He served from June, 1925, to his retirement as a division engineer at Beardstown. Funeral services were held in Quincy with burial in Green Mount Cemetery in Quincy.

Carrollton Variety Store Gets All-Electric Award

The J. & A. Variety Store in Carrollton has been presented the CIPS All-Electric Building Award in recognition of its total electric energy system. Jack Inman, store manager, recently accepted the award from Harry McLeod, business sales representative at Jerseyville.

The J. & A. Variety Store is owned by Attorney William G. Vogt.

The store, which has electric heating and air-conditioning systems, has a floor area of 40 by 120 feet.

Two Employees Complete Outside Study Courses

Two employees have successfully completed study courses in accordance with the Company's educational reimbursement program.

Karl M. Federer, a clerk in the Accounting Department, satisfactorily finished a course entitled "Principles of Accounting II" at Springfield Junior College, and Roger Smith, an apprentice lineman at Virden, completed the International Correspondence School course entitled "Practical Lineman".



Employees Honor Sumner

Ralph M. Sumner, right, who took an early retirement June 30 for health reasons, was honored at a cake and coffee get-together June 28 in the Southern Division office at Marion. Joe Webb, lineman-voltage survey man, presented Sumner with a cash gift from the Marion employees. Sumner, who completed 40 years of service June 15, was a lineman-voltage survey man at Marion before retiring.

Squirrel Discovers Curiosity Can Be Fatal

An inquisitive squirrel that climbed into the Gilman substation on Sunday, July 7, caused a half-hour interruption of service to parts of the community. The squirrel short-circuited the terminals on the main transformer in the substation. Obviously, that squirrel will cause no more trouble.

Five Misses Should Mean Out

Although four times in the past three years the House has refused to vote funds for a proposed federal hydroelectric plant in Maine, the proponents have not given up. And on their fifth try, with Rep. William Hathaway as their chief spokesman, they came up with a new approach.

The power installation, known as the Dickey-Lincoln project, was included in this session's public works appropriation bill. Its cost has been estimated variously between \$200 million and \$500 million, and it would be deep in the Maine woods, curiously distant from any substantial number of potential customers.

Daunted neither by the dubious economics of the project nor by its previous defeats, Rep. Hathaway brought into the House a large map on which were 170 black dots, each representing a federally financed power project. Not a single dot was in New England.

"All we ask," the Maine Democrat told the House, is to be put "on

an equal basis with the rest of the country". Echoing this me-too line of argument was Rep. Edward Boland of Massachusetts who said it was only "fair and just" that New England, whose citizens were helping to pay for federal power plants in other parts of the country, should be awarded one too.

However, the House seemed more impressed with the arguments of New Hampshire's Rep. James Cleveland, who observed that "if this project comes into being we will be creating a tax-eating monstrosity that will not pay taxes but will eat up and devour" them. The Dickey-Lincoln project was voted down.

No law prevents any issue from being brought up again and again, but after striking out five times this proposed power project ought to be retired permanently. Especially so, since it now appears to have nothing more substantial than me-tooism going for it.

The Wall Street Journal

Nearly 10 Million Mothers Work, Most To Attain Specific Goal

Remember when it was a sign of economic distress for a mother with young children to be working?

Times have changed.

In 1940, for example, fewer than one in 10 mothers with children under 18 years of age were employed.

A recent survey puts the up-to-date ratio at 3.5 mothers out of 10. This means there are 9.9 million working mothers with children under 18—3.8 million of them with children under six.

indicate that fewer than half of all women give economic necessity as their reason for working.

The mothers drew a distinction between needing money to maintain the family and wanting extra income to improve their standard of living.

Most mothers specified that their extra paychecks were for such short or long range goals as educating a child, helping to buy a new car or home, or further building their financial security.

Lee Honored



Robert F. Lee, center, cuts the cake Wednesday, July 31, when he was honored at a cake and coffee get-together in the General Offices. Standing beside Lee are Rhonda Ramey, left, and Charlotte Trader, both stenographers in the right-of-way section. Lee retired July 31 as a land and right-of-way agent.

Who Watches Children?

A government study of working mothers with children under 14 showed that nearly half of these youngsters are left home while their mothers work. They are cared for by relatives, baby sitters, housekeepers and even fathers.

About two children out of 10 are cared for away from home, while about one out of 10 look after themselves. Nearly half of the children caring for themselves were 12 and 13 years old, but about four per cent were under six years of age.

In the next 15 years, according to government estimates, the number of working mothers with young children will increase rapidly.

A study by the Women's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor shows that most working wives are in families with incomes in the \$7,000 to \$15,000 range.

Does this indicate increasing hard times?

Doesn't Indicate Hard Times

The Labor Department says no.

Citing the period from 1961 to 1966, when the number of unemployed husbands fell from 5.7 to 2.4 per cent, the department reports that the proportion of working wives rose four per cent.

There are several reasons for the trend.

The need for more income to support the family may play a part in mother's decision to work, but it is far from her only reason. Surveys

Satisfying Creative Urge

There's a third reason for the increasing number of mothers in the world of outside-the-house work: to satisfy an inner urge — to be creative, to improve their own abilities, to put their education and job training to practical use.

And the better a wife's education, the more likely she is to work.

According to the Women's Bureau, women will continue to be in demand in many different fields where manpower shortages already exist.

Curtin Gets Help



Fred Curtin, right, enlists the aid of Ed Korr, Western Division storekeeper, in emptying a bag of coins presented to Curtin at his retirement party Tuesday night, July 30, at the Virginia Country Club. Curtin retired July 31 as storekeeper for the Beardstown group operations.

On a Clear Day, Beware Of Highway Dangers

Clear days and dry roads are the motorist's greatest invitation to tragedy. An annual survey by an insurance company shows that approximately 80 per cent of the 52,200 highway deaths last year occurred in this type of weather.



Claims Olney Pin Titles

Fred L. Blackford, line clearance foreman at Olney, won the singles handicap division in the Olney City Bowling Tournament with a 697 series. He and his partner won the doubles competition with a 1,247 set. Fred also won a pair of bowling pin lamps with the high scratch series of 628.



Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Deming

June Busy Month For Deming Family

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Deming observed their 25th wedding anniversary June 27, but the month of June proved a busy and exciting month for several other reasons as well.

While on vacation from his duties as a power meter installer at Beardstown, Deming and his wife attended the 17th annual general assembly of the Church of the Nazarene in Kansas City, Mo., as delegates from the Illinois district.

After the convention in Kansas City, the Demings traveled to Fort Stewart, Ga., where they picked up their daughter and son-in-law before continuing their vacation trip to St. Augustine, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. Deming are the parents of two daughters, Mrs. Barbara Schone and Mrs. Rebecca Thompson, and a son, Gordon, who is living at home. They have one grandchild.

Announce Engagement of Mary Jo Moore

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Moore of Springfield have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Jo, to Kenneth Allen Black of Hobart, Ind. J. A. Moore is manager of the Electric Department.

Miss Moore, a 1965 graduate of Mattoon High School, is a senior at Indiana University. Her fiancé is a senior in the pre-medical curriculum at the same school.

A June, 1969, wedding is planned.

Weddings

...and Social Notes

Mary Ellerman Wed To Douglas H. McKay In Jerseyville Rites

Miss Mary Louise Ellerman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ellerman of Jerseyville, was united in marriage with Douglas Howard McKay of Jerseyville June 2 in a ceremony at the First United Presbyterian Church of Jerseyville. The bride's father is group superintendent at Jerseyville.

Following the ceremony, Mr. and Mrs. Ellerman entertained the wedding group at a dinner at the Hi-Way House in Godfrey.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of Jersey Community High School. He is employed by the Alton Box Board Co. in Alton.

The couple is now residing in Jerseyville.

Stephanie Pasternak, Marquis Kirk, Jr., Wed

Miss Stephanie Julia Pasternak of Annandale, Va., and Marquis Albert Kirk, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Kirk of Springfield, were married June 22 in the Fairfax Unitarian Church of Oakton, Va. The groom's father is manager of the Personnel and Safety Department.

Following a reception at the home of the bride, the couple embarked on a wedding trip to northern Wisconsin. They are now residing in Evanston, Ill., where he will continue work on his Ph. D. degree in materials science at Northwestern University, and she will begin her senior year at Northwestern.

Martha Zimmerman Wed In Battle Creek, Mich.

Miss Martha Zimmerman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Zimmerman of Beardstown, was married to Fred K. Zinn of Battle Creek, Mich., recently in St. Louis, Mo. L. D. Zimmerman is a retired field engineer at Beardstown.



Linda Kay Clarida

Linda Clarida Engaged To Marion's J. L. Chicon

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Clarida of Marion announce the engagement of their daughter, Linda Kay, to John L. Chicon of Marion. Miss Clarida's father is employed as electric utility foreman at Marion, and Chicon is the son of Mary G. Chicon, home service representative at Marion.

Miss Clarida is a 1968 graduate of Lockyear's Business College and is presently employed by General Telephone Co. in Marion. Chicon is attending Southern Illinois University.

A fall wedding is planned.

Herrin Ceremony Unites Miss Musser, Brafford

Miss Cheryl Musser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Musser of Herrin, became the bride of David Brafford of Herrin June 1 at the First Christian Church in Herrin. Brafford is the son of Willard B. Brafford, electric utility foreman at Herrin.

Following a wedding trip to Honolulu, Hawaii, the couple is residing at 319 E. Grand St. in Carterville.

small...



talk

General Office

To Mr. and Mrs. Jack Herren of Springfield, a daughter, named Leann Carol, weight 6 pounds 11 ounces, born Aug. 11 at St. John's Hospital in Springfield. Herren is sales promotion supervisor in the Business and Industry Sales Department.

Eastern Division

To Mr. and Mrs. Judson DeVore of Pana, a daughter, named Jean Winona, weight 7 pounds 4 ounces, born May 23. The father is a system supervisor at the Pana Control Center.

To Mr. and Mrs. Douglas R. Warf of Shelbyville, a daughter, named Dara Linette, weight 7 pounds 3 ounces, born July 9 at Shelby Memorial Hospital. Warf is a gas utilityman at Shelbyville.

Western Division

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Redmond



Wins 10th Flight

Mark Reither, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Reither of Beardstown, won the 10th flight championship in the Illinois State Journal's annual Bob Drysdale Junior Golf Tournament. Reither defeated Mike Steele of Springfield in the 10th flight title match at Lincoln Greens Course. Clarence Reither is an associate engineer in the Western Division gas section.

of Mt. Sterling, adopted a 10-day-old baby girl July 5. She has been named Melissa.

To Mr. and Mrs. Donald Crabtree of Virden, a son, named Darrell Lee, weight 7 pounds 3 ounces, born May 30 at St. John's Hospital in Springfield. His father is a line crew foreman at Virden.

Power Stations

To Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Hand of Hillsboro, a daughter, named Virginia Ann, weight 10 pounds 4 ounces, born July 20 at Hillsboro Hospital. Jerry is an auxiliary operator at Coffeen Power Station.

Spends 10 Days on Mountain Trails

Neil Snelling Hikes 60 Miles

Neil Snelling, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dick H. Snelling of Beardstown, recently returned from a two-week stay at the Philmont Boy Scout Ranch and Explorer Base in Cimarron, N. M. Neil's father is a relief operator at Meredosia Power Station.

Neil is a Life Scout and junior assistant Scoutmaster of Beardstown Troop 120.

He was in a group of 30 Scouts and three leaders that left Springfield by bus July 5 for Galesburg. There they boarded a train for Denver, Colo. After arriving in Denver, the group visited Fort Carson Army Base and the Air Force Academy before arriving at the Philmont Ranch.

At Philmont, Neil spent 10 days hiking approximately 60 miles over mountain trails. All gear and supplies were carried by "back packing" and the hikers ate mostly dehydrated food, although one camp site had a supply depot and trading post.

While on the trail, they took several side trips, including scaling Black Mountain and Tooth of Lime



Jeffrey Wayne Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Davis of Springfield, is shown here at six months of age. His father is an editorial assistant in the Advertising and Public Relations Department and editor of CIPSCO NEWS.

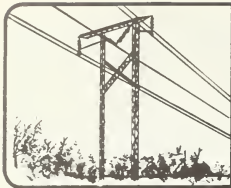
Mountain. The elevation of their 10-day hike ranged from 7,000 to 13,000 feet above sea level.

The day before the hike started and the day after it ended, Neil and the other Scouts were housed in "Tent City", an area of approximately 20 acres where 400-500 Scouts a day arrive at and leave Philmont.

Snelling's trip qualified him for the "50-Miler" Award and patch as well as the "Hiking" merit badge.



Neil Snelling



CHATTER ALONG THE LINE



GENERAL OFFICES

T. N. Cofer, transmission and distribution engineer in the Electric Department, took part in a 125-mile boat race from Chicago's Belmont Harbor to Sheboygan, Wis., July 12-13. The 26-boat race on Lake Michigan required approximately 24 hours to complete, with "fog and mist covering the route a lot of the time," according to Cofer. Cofer was a member of a five-man crew manning a 30-foot cabin cruiser. Handicaps were used to assure a competitive race.

Tim Cottingham, machine operator in the data processing section of the Accounting Department, and his family spent a week's vacation at Matthews Lake near Havana.

Jerry Roberts, traveling auditor, and his family camped out at Alley Springs State Park in Missouri for a week recently.

Kathy Donnelly, 11-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *James Donnelly* of Springfield, captured the recent City Chess Championship sponsored by the Spring-

Mayor Names Webster To City Golf Committee

Louis Webster of Springfield, machine operator in the Advertising and Public Relations Department, has been appointed to the Lincoln

Greens Advisory Committee, which reports to the Springfield Recreation Commission on matters pertaining to the municipal golf course.

Mayor Nelson Howarth announce the appointment.

Webster is a member of the Springfield Fairway Golf Club and is vice president of the General Offices Golf League.



Webster

REPORTERS

ALMA TAYLOR, Charleston
BARBARA BURTON, Hoopston
HELEN MUNZ, Paxton
PHYLLIS LAUTERBACH, Wat.
W. R. HAMBY, East Meter Rec.
KATHIE O'BRIEN, Tuscola
LAURETTA HICKAM, So. Gas
BETTY LOU HILL, So. Eng.
ERMA ZIEGLER, Murphysboro
ELLA MAY, W. Frankfort
ALMEDA MOSS, So. B & I
BLANCHE HAUGHEY, Quincy
PHYLLIS GOEMAN, Jerseyville
BOB RANKIN, Beardstown
LAURA DAWSON, Virden
BOB LANGDON, West. Eng.
ANDREW DUNCAN, Coffeen
D. M. GRISHAM, Meredosia
C. F. KOOPMANN, Hutsonville
D. L. BURRIS, Grand Tower
ART FLATT, Production
MABEL AMBERG, Rate & Res.
RAMONA SOLOMON, Acctg.
PAT IMHOFF, Electric
JUDSON DEVORE, Sys. Oper.

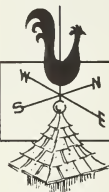
field Recreation Commission. Kathy, the only girl to reach the city finals, also was the youngest participant in the tourney for 18-year-olds and under. Her father is an engineering clerk in the Electric Department.

Four Company Offices Opened

The Company recently opened new offices in Christopher, Anna, Shelbyville and West Frankfort. Shelbyville is located in the Eastern Division, while the other three are in the Southern Division.

Both the Shelbyville and Christopher offices employ all-gas heating and cooling systems. The Anna office has an all-electric heating and cooling system, while West Frankfort uses gas for heating and electricity for cooling.

Shelbyville's building is the largest of the four, with 2,600 square feet of floor space. West Frankfort is next with 2,400 square feet, followed by Anna with 2,000 and Christopher with 1,300.



EASTERN

MATTOON — *Norma Irvine*, clerk in the meter record section, took a two-week vacation trip to California and the Pacific Coast area. The trip out was made over the southern route, while the return trip was through Denver and Kansas City. Among the places visited were Los Angeles, Disneyland, San Francisco, Grand Canyon, Las Vegas and Lake Tahoe.

CHARLESTON — Mr. and Mrs. *M. F. Myerscough* and family have returned from a one-week vacation at Shafer Lake. Myerscough is group superintendent.

Mary Kastl and *Charles Iknayan*, CIPS scholarship recipients, are working in the group office this summer. Mary is a cashier, and Charles is working in the electric section.

Sam Wood, residential sales representative, spent his vacation painting his house.

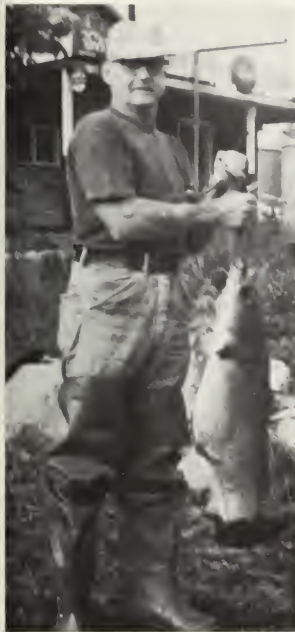
Mary Bloomquist and *Jerry Myerscough* are acting as life guards and swimming instructors at the municipal pool this summer. Jerry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Merle Myerscough, and Mary is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bloomquist. Merle Myerscough is group superintendent, while Bloomquist is meter man- tester.

HOPESTON — *Bill Rankin*, lineman, was on vacation the first two weeks in July. He visited his mother in the nursing home at Auburn, Ill. Bill's wife, Jean, who suffered a heart attack Jan. 8, is improving.

Barbara Burton, bookkeeper, enjoyed a week of vacation with her husband and their children recently. They visited Kentucky, before seeing the Great Smoky Mountains in Tennessee and a Cherokee Indian village in North Carolina. The three Burton children were thrilled at seeing live bears in the Smoky Mountains and real Indians at the Cherokee village.

OLNEY — Mr. and Mrs. *Ralph Gross* spent two weeks sightseeing in Grand Canyon, Las Vegas and Salt Lake City.

Continued on opposite page.



Proof Is In the Photo

George "Tex" Craft, lineman at Grayville, displays one of the three large catfish he caught recently while on vacation. The fish he is holding weighed in at 32 pounds, while the other two weighed 21 and 19 pounds.

Eastern Division—Continued.

Ralph is electric utility foreman, and Mrs. Gross is cashier.

Ellis L. Griffith and family spent a week's vacation sightseeing in Yellowstone National Park, the Black Hills and Badlands. Ellis is line crew foreman.

PAXTON — Donald L. Hoover, group superintendent and president of the Paxton Service Club, closed the season of meetings with a steak fry for all members at Bayles Lake June 24. Meetings will resume in September.

SHELBYVILLE — Bill Bishop, lineman, and John Wafford, gas utilityman, spent part of their vacations fishing at Reelfoot Lake. They reported a successful trip.

Virgil Alexander, superintendent, and his family vacationed the first three weeks of July with a tour of Western States. Places of interest visited were the Badlands and Mt. Rushmore in South Dakota;

Yellowstone and Tetons in Wyoming, and Bryce and Zion Canyons in Utah. While in Zion Canyon, Virg, and his sons, Kerry and Dennis, did a bit of mountain climbing by ascending Lady Mountain, 2,750 feet above the canyon floor.

TUSCOLA — Glen H. Smith, group superintendent, and his family went on a fishing trip to Birchwood, Wis., during the week of June 10-15.

Tom Ellis, lineman, and his family vacationed the week of June 10-15. They attended a Cardinal ball game in St. Louis and spent some time in Chicago. . . . Cecil Plackett, lineman, and his family vacationed in southern Indiana the week of July 1-6.

Tuscola group employees and their families enjoyed a picnic June 21 at Henson Park in Villa Grove. Glen Smith, group superintendent, deep-fried chicken for about 50 people.

WATSEKA — James Ferguson, lineman, returned to work Monday, July 15, following treatment in Carle Hospital in Urbana. . . . Dale Janssen, meterman-groundman, and family recently vacationed in Wisconsin.



MARION — H. L. McCuan, industrial engineer, and family enjoyed a week of camping in their trailer at Beach Bend, located close to Bowling Green, Ky. Swimming was good and the amusement park was enjoyed by his five children.

Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Edmonds and children enjoyed a camping trip to Lake Glendale recently, until the weather became so cool they had to "pull up stakes". Edmonds is a business sales representative.

Mr. and Mrs. Orlie J. Rue attended a reunion June 21-22 of the 1943 Springfield High School class. Orlie was runner-up in a "baldy" contest while his wife, Natalie, was one of the contestants for the least-changed in appearance. Rue is an industrial engineer.

Father Stephen Humphrey, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Humphrey, is now associate pastor of the St. Andrew's Catholic Church in Murphysboro. He was previously associate pastor of St. Peter's Cathedral in Belleville. E. O. Humphrey is Southern Division business and industry sales supervisor.

Betty Lou Hill, stenographer in the engineering section, and husband, John, flew from St. Louis to California for a

'Mod' Hose Definitely Not New Fashion Idea

In case you think "way-out" or "Mod" hose for women belong strictly to the fashions of the 1960's, check this brief item that appeared in the July, 1928, issue of CIPSCO NEWS.

"What's new in hosiery?" the article on proper vacation wear asked. "English lisle hose in plain shades, plaids, checks and modernistic fancies are popular for smart sports wear — an excellent vacation idea, don't you think? Net and lace hose are distinctly new and interesting fashion items."

week's vacation the latter part of June. They spent some time in the San Fernando Valley area and visited Mr. and Mrs. Earl Pulley, Jr., former Marion residents who are now living in Granada Hills. Mrs. Pulley is the daughter of retired employee, Win. J. Martin, Sr., of Marion.

James H. Edmonds, janitor, who is presently on leave-of-absence, was guest of honor at a recent dinner at the Little Egypt Smorgasbord Restaurant in Marion. The dinner was sponsored by the Williamson County Board of School Trustees as an expression of its appreciation for Edmonds' years of service as a member of the Board.

HERRIN — George O. Jensen, group superintendent, has been installed as treasurer of the Herrin Rotary Club for 1968-69.

MURPHYSBORO — Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Rendleman enjoyed an early June vacation in Sullivan, Ill., visiting their son, Rex, and family. Rendleman is gas utility foreman.

Fred W. Krump, gas utilityman, recently vacationed at Reelfoot Lake, Tenn., where he went fishing and snake hunting. . . . John J. Martin, janitor, vacationed the first part of July in Peoria, Ill.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Rose and children, spent the week of July 1-5 at Lake Norfork, Ark., where they fished and went water skiing and skin diving. Rose is a gas utilityman.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. James and family vacationed for ten days with friends at Kentucky Lake. James and his son, Kent, also spent several days at the Lake of Egypt camping and fishing. James is electric utility foreman.

Anna Davis, cashier, her husband, Clarence, and daughter, Ann Rose, went camping the first two weeks of July in Tennessee and Kentucky and at the Lake of Egypt in Illinois. They also visited Mammoth Cave, Penny Rile State Park,

Continued on next page.

Southern Division—Continued

Standing Stone State Park and Fall Creek Falls near Chattanooga.

Ted Rose, a gas utilityman, was one of the scuba divers who helped recover the body of a 3-year-old Alton boy July 17, from Lake Murphysboro. The young boy and an older brother fell into the water from a small boat dock. The older brother, 8, was rescued by a man who was camping by the lake. CIPS workers and Civil Defense units erected search lights and power generators at the scene to illuminate the search area.

WEST FRANKFORT — *Clifford L. Greenwalt*, group superintendent, has been elected president of the West Frankfort Rotary Club.

Mr. and Mrs. *John D. Clemons* spent part of their vacation in Poplar Bluff, Mo., visiting their daughter and family, Mr. and Mrs. *Dean Woods*. *Clemons* is a gas utilityman.

Bill Hill, Jr., and family vacationed recently at Kentucky Lake. *Hill* is a line-man at Zeigler.



BEARDSTOWN — *Bud Dorwart, Les Farwell* and *Doug Sherrill* of the Beardstown group, along with other Beardstown friends, went on their annual turtle hunt in southern Illinois the first week of July. They reported about 70 turtles were caught and, when dressed out, should provide some excellent eating. The Beardstown group employees are now awaiting the annual turtle stag which has been promised by the hunters.

Jeffrey Baymiller, son of Mr. and Mrs. *G. A. Baymiller*, was called to active duty from reserve status, and reported to Fort Sheridan June 26. While attending Culver-Stockton, *Jeff* worked one summer as a trainee in the Western Division engineering section. His father is Western Division meter supervisor.

Bob Bruley, field engineer in the transmission section, and his wife, *Pat*, stenographer in the business and industry sales section, spent part of their early July vacation visiting relatives in Hot Springs and Little Rock, Ark.

Pat Coy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *Ben Coy* of Beardstown, gave a short presentation on the history of CIPS oper-



Villa Grove Mayor Greet Reddy Coats

Dr. John A. Leon, third from left, mayor of Villa Grove, accepts a free 150-watt lamp bulb during the Reddy Coats' visit to the town June 19-20. From left to right are *Gene Cornell*, residential sales representative at Tuscola; *Glen Smith*, Tuscola group superintendent; *Dr. Leon*; *Harold Mendenhall*, residen-

tial sales representative at Mattoon; *Sam Wood*, residential sales representative at Charleston, and *Floyd Koets*, residential sales representative at Effingham. While in Villa Grove, the Reddy Coats visited home owners to explain electric space heating applications. (Photo courtesy Villa Grove News).

tions in Beardstown during a recent meeting of the Local Chapter No. 29, Order of Rainbow Girls. Other Beardstown industries also were featured in the meeting. *Miss Coy's* father is a substation electrician at Beardstown. *Mrs. Doris Moeller*, wife of *Russell Moeller*, substation man, is Mother Advisor of the Beardstown Rainbow chapter.

QUINCY — *Sue Wand*, niece of *Marie Wand*, service clerk, was one of 12 Quincy Senior High School cheer leaders who attended a summer session of work and study at the Illinois State University Cheerleading School the week of June 16-21. The Quincy group won first and second place awards in cheer leading competition.

Industrial Sales of Gas Set New High in May

Industrial sales by gas utility and pipeline companies in the United States reached a new high for a single month in May, the American Gas Association has reported.

Industrial sales of 6,718 million therms represented a 7.2 per cent increase over the previous record high of 6,267 million therms established in March this year.



Mmmmmmm . . . Good

Ruby Graves, home service representative at Beardstown, displays a piece of meat she prepared during the CIPS Cooking School July 24-25 at the Sangamon County Fair at New Berlin. *Martha Vancil*, home service representative at Petersburg, assisted with the school, which attracted 800-850 persons during the two days.



the last word

TORRID 90-degree-plus heat and high humidity during the Coffeen Power Station Employees' Day and Public Tour (Aug. 3-4) made visitors hot and thirsty, but they cooled down with 160 cases (3,840) bottles of soda.

Four watering tanks were used to keep the soda cooling and Cecil Holsapple, janitor at Coffeen Station, and his fellow workers did an outstanding job of keeping the tanks well supplied with soda and ice.

Speaking of ice -- it took in excess of 1,000 pounds of that frozen water Saturday to cool the soda and 1,800 pounds Sunday.

For the brave few coffee drinkers during the two days, Holsapple and his crew presided over four coffee urns. They dispensed enough of that hot-but-refreshing liquid to use 24 pounds of coffee.

THE HILLSBORO High School Booster Club, under the direction of Jack Zimmerman and Mrs. Ann Gunn, rates a salute for an outstanding job in feeding approximately 1,100 people attending the Employees' Day luncheon. Zimmerman manages the high school cafeteria where the lunch was served, in addition to his regular duties as a teacher at the school, while Mrs. Gunn is the school dietitian.

Judging from employees' comments overheard later in the day, the luncheon couldn't have been handled better.

ALSO due a tip of the hat is the women's group of the First Presbyterian

Church of Hillsboro, which provided baby sitters for the nursery both days of the Open House. Dorcas Fergusson, stenographer at Coffeen Station and a member of the church, helped arrange for the baby sitters and also contributed her own services in the nursery. An estimated 35-40 toddlers were cared for in the nursery each day.

FOUR-year-old Annabelle Brownback, whose father is Norman K. Brownback, an assistant substation engineer at Mattoon, was all excited about the trip to Coffeen Power Station when she said goodbye to her friends next door. When her friends' father asked where she was going all dressed up, Annabelle enthusiastically answered "Coffeen". "Coffeen, Illinois?" he asked. Not to be stumped, little Annabelle had the ready answer. "No, it doesn't have a last name," she replied.

A COMPARISON of total CIPS-served Gold Medallion Homes by divisions shows the Eastern Division leading with 309 such homes as of June 30. The Western Division was next with 221, followed by the Southern Division with 211. An Eastern Division town, Paxton, has by far the largest number of any single community, with 88 homes meeting the Gold Medallion standards. Macomb, in the Western Division, is next with 56, and Carbondale, in the Southern Division, is third with 46.

When Driving, YOU MUST THINK

• Next month school bells will be ringing again throughout the Company service area. Form the habit of exercising extreme caution when driving near a school. There is much meaning in the slogan "Cars can't think, Kids don't think — YOU THINK!" Unfortunately, there are still many drivers who fail to heed this warning and pay only "lip service" to safety rules. Don't be one of these drivers. Instead, do your part in making this school season safer for all of our children.

The wish books



are they immoral?

Oddly enough, some people seem to think so.

They seem to think that all those glorious catalogs—the kind in which you can lose yourself for hours on end in pleasant daydreams—encourage us to spend money on things we really don't need.

They think that all the different brands of the same kinds of products—all clamoring for your attention—represent an economic waste.

They'd like to avoid all that by having fewer brands competing for your attention. Less advertising.

But, when you come right down to it, that's not the kind of thinking that created so many of our jobs in this country.

It's not the kind of thinking that has given us a standard of living most of the world envies.

The ivory tower critics call competition wasteful.

Yet, isn't it *just this competition* that has created our jobs and our prosperity?

Isn't it competition that drives manufacturers to work harder . . . to bring out new products that make life easier and more fun . . . to build better products and to keep prices down?

Manufacturers *have* to innovate and build better and keep prices in line. . . **or Americans just stop buying.**

That's the way the system works. We, the consumers, have the ultimate weapon—**free choice.**

And, since nobody knows how much you can interfere with the free-choice system without damaging it . . . *let's be careful about how we tinker with it in response to the critics.*

Can you imagine a Montgomery Ward catalog with only ten pages in it?

The mind boggles.

Magazine Publishers Association

An association of 365 leading U. S. magazines

APPENDIX E

When Driving, YOU MUST THINK

A new generation here will be living upon America's highways every day. From the habit of wearing your seat belt when driving (not just a job), to the need (according to the NHTSA) not to drink. Kids don't drink — YOU THOUGHT! Unfortunately, there are too many drivers who fail to read the warning that pay help — not money — to save lives. Don't be one of those drivers. Instead, be proactive in making this critical season safer for all of our children.

The wish books



are they immoral?

...and the...
...and the...
...and the...
...and the...

...and the...
...and the...
...and the...
...and the...

...and the...
...and the...
...and the...
...and the...

...and the...



CIPS NEWS **CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY**

FROM THE ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Samuel R. Poe, Manager

TO: ALL NEWSPAPERS, RADIO & TV IN COMPANY
SERVICE AREA

6-4-62 (64)

NEWS FEATURE ON CIPS AERIAL PATROL

(3-col. mat enclosed)

Copies to: Officers
Dept. Heads
Supts.
Div. Mgrs.,

A low-flying airplane that patrols high-voltage electric lines to "spot trouble before it happens" plays an important part in maintaining continuity of service to customers throughout the area served by Central Illinois Public Service Co.

In this "stitch in time" operation, a Super Piper Cub plane carrying the pilot and a CIPS aerial observer flies along more than 2,000 miles of the utility's high-voltage lines which comprise the backbone of CIPS' transmission system. These electric "arteries" carry power to major load centers throughout the service area. From there it is distributed to homes, stores, factories and farms in the vicinity.

It's the observer's job to keep a sharp lookout for damaged poles, broken or cracked insulators, defective crossarms, broken "ground" wires... and any similar conditions which might possibly result in a service interruption. The observer reports such conditions to the CIPS operating division in which they were observed so that repairs can be made.

Use Two-Way Radio

When trouble of an emergency nature is detected, the aerial observer contacts CIPS load dispatchers through the plane's two-way radio system.

more...

The dispatchers use the utility's two-way radio communication facilities with trucks and other mobile units to rush equipment and personnel to the area designated by the observer.

CIPS carries on a systematic and constant inspection of all transmission lines through the use of the aerial patrol, combined with the important work of four foot-patrolmen in each of its three operating divisions.

More Frequent Checking

Through the use of the aerial patrol, the high-voltage lines can be inspected much more frequently. It enables the foot-patrolmen, who also inspect the higher voltage lines, to devote more time to patrolling lower voltage lines in their respective areas.

On an ideal flying day, the aerial patrol can cover from 150 to 200 miles. In comparison, foot-patrolmen cover about ten miles a day per man.

In Use 7 Years

CIPS has used the aerial patrol for the last seven years. Prior to that time, all patrolling of the utility's lines was done by foot-patrolmen. Dick Albright has served as aerial observer for CIPS for the last five and one-half years. CIPS leases the plane, including a pilot, from the Illinois Crop Spraying Co. of Blue Mound. Owner Bob Bankson shares the pilot's duties with John Benepe, also of Blue Mound.

Where conditions permit, the plane rarely flies higher than 30 feet above the structures that support the high-voltage transmission lines maintained by CIPS. The pilot "hovers" the plane at about 60 mph just to either side of the high-lines. This low air speed enables the pilot to

more...

maneuver the plane close to the lines and related facilities for better viewing by the observer. Every fifth structure is numbered at the top for easy identification from the air.

Radio Speeds Work

Installation of the two-way radio in the plane two years ago has proved a boon to speedier and more efficient repair of damaged facilities.

Prior to the installation of the radio system --- in the event of emergencies --- the observer had to ask the pilot to land at the closest airfield. From there, Albright would telephone the nearest dispatcher's office or CIPS office to report the trouble.

The plane's radio system also has been of tremendous value during repair work following storms. When roads to trouble areas are inaccessible to line trucks or other vehicles, it's Albright's job to fly over the area and direct the vehicles over other routes, through use of the two-way radio. Albright can use the plane's radio system to contact any CIPS office or vehicle equipped with two-way radio.

Dramatic Rescue

A touch of drama was injected into the patrolling routine of Albright and Pilot Benepe last May 15 while returning to Capital Airport in Springfield from a patrolling mission.

Near Rochester, Ill., Albright and Benepe saw a driverless tractor crossing a wheat field. Sensing trouble, Benepe landed the plane in a nearby field and Albright investigated. He found Harry Spicer, 70, of Rochester being dragged on the ground between the tractor and the harrow it was pulling.

Albright shut off the tractor motor and extricated Spicer. The farmer told the two men he had alighted from the tractor when his foot

more ...

accidentally struck the clutch of the tractor.

The machine started up and Spicer was thrown backward, falling between the tractor and harrow. His belt caught on the tractor hitch and prevented him from being dropped to the ground under the sharp steel discs of the harrow.

Following the rescue of Spicer from the tractor, Albright used the two-way radio to contact the CIPS load dispatcher at Mattoon. Apprised of the situation, the dispatcher called St. Vincent's Hospital in Taylorville and alerted hospital officials.

As a result, a physician was waiting at the hospital to treat the injured farmer when he arrived. Spicer suffered severe abrasions on his back which resulted when he was pulled along the ground between the tractor and harrow.

As a tragic aftermath to the exciting rescue, Spicer died the following day. His death was attributed to a heart condition.

###

APPENDIX F

1000000

EMPLOYEE MEETINGS

- 1950 American Economic System
- 1951 CIPS Power and Gas in Illinois
- 1952 Growing with CIPSCO
- 1953 Employee Benefits
Growing in 1953
- 1954 Load Building
Looking Ahead
- 1955 Atomic Energy
- 1956 Preference as Related to Public Power
Employee Benefits
TVA - Jay Paul Wade
- 1957 American Way to a More Power-Full Future - Jay Paul
Wade
- 1958 Building Our Business - Jay Paul Wade
- 1959 Power System Planning
Illinois-Missouri Electric Power Pool and the
Interconnected Systems
- 1960 "How Our Customers See Us" - Jay Paul Wade
- 1961 "The Facts of the Matter Are . . ." - J. C. Happenny
- 1962 "Meeting the Growing Demands of Our
Electric Customers"
"Our Expanding Gas Business"
- 1963 "CIPS Fringe Benefits . . . and You"
- 1964 Utility Rate Making
- 1964 The Problem of Government in the Electric Light
and Power Business
- 1965 Supplier Legislation
- 1965 Roses and Thorns - Jay Paul Wade (Survey Findings)
- 1966 Industry in the CIPS Service Area
- 1967 The Marketing Concept and You
- 1968 Social Security and the Federal Surcharge
Their Impact on You and the Nation's Economy

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

1970	American Economic System
1971	CIR Power and Gas in Illinois
1972	Working with CIRNO
1973	Employee Benefits Growing in 1973
1974	Long Running Looking Ahead
1975	Private Equity
1976	Techniques as Related to Public Power Employee Benefits
1977	IPP - Key Tool American Way to a More Power-Full Future - Jay Paul Wade
1978	Building Our Business - Jay Paul Wade
1979	Power System Planning Illinois-Illinois Electric Power Pool and the Interconnected System
1980	"How Our Customers See Us" - Jay Paul Wade
1981	"The Facts of the Matter Are . . . - J. G. Haggerty
1982	"Meeting the Growing Demands of Our Electric Customers"
	"Our Expanding Gas Business"
1983	"CIR Finds Sweller . . . and You"
1984	Utility and Safety
1984	The Role of Government in the Electric Light and Power Business
1985	Supplier Selection
1987	Jones and Thomas - Jay Paul Wade (Energy Efficiency)
1988	Industry in the CIR Service Area
1989	The Marketing Concept and You
1990	Public Industry and the Federal Energy . . . Their Impact on You and the Nation's Economy



MAR 70

19575

Thesis
F4423

Finkelstein

Public relations at
Central Illinois Public
Service Company: A
case study.

INDEXED
MAR 70

DISPLAY
19575

113331

31

at
public

Thesis
F4423

Finkelstein

Public relations at
Central Illinois Public
Service Company: A
case study.

113331

thesF4423

Public relations at Central Illinois Pub



3 2768 001 00365 0

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY